

MIDDLE EAST SUBJECT GUIDE

ALLEN, TERRY DE LA M.: Papers, 1942-43

- Box 1 Packet #1: Summary of Combat Operations of the 1st Infantry Division
Photocopies of Correspondence and Printed Material, 1942-45
Packet #3: Citations and Awards to Units and Individuals of the 1st and
104th Divisions

ANDERSON, ROBERT B.: Papers, 1933-89

- Box 29 Petroleum (1)-(5) [Lebanon]
Petroleum – Imports (1)-(9)
- Box 30 Petroleum – Iranian Oil (1)(2)
- Box 57 Petroleum – American Independent Oil Co. (1)(2) [Kuwait]
- Box 58 Suez Canal (1)-(4)
- Box 86 Correspondence 1959 (1)-(3) [Libya]
- Box 87 Miscellaneous-(1)(2) [Middle East, Aswan Dam]
- Box 92 A-Al [A. Robert Abboud re Arab investment in U.S.]
Am [American – Arab Assn. re 1969 trade mission to Cairo, American
University at Beirut; Peninsula Petroleum concessions in Africa and
Arabia]
An-Az [Henry Arton re Arab Purchase of U.S. banks]
- Box 93 Ahmed, Ali (Sheikh) (1)-(6)
- Box 95 Anderson, Pendleton and McMahan 1977 [Iranian copper]
- Box 96 Aoueini, Hussein [Lebanon]
- Box 97 Asha, Rafik [Oman]
- Box 99 Bo-Bz [Briscoe Cat Co. re Saudi Arabia]
Bank of America to Oct 1964 [Libya Bank, Egypt]
- Box 100 Bank of America Nov. 1964 – Feb 1965 [Kuwait Investment Co.]
Bank of America March – June 1965 [Saudi Arabia Pension Fund;
Kuwait]
- Box 108 Contracting and Trading Company (1)(2) [of Beirut, Lebanon]
Critchfield, James H. [Mid-East trip in 1956]
Dr-Dy [drip irrigation in Israel]
- Box 110 Detwiler, L. Edgar (1)(2) [Suez Canal, Palestinian refugees]
- Box 112 Egypt – Boeing Planes for United Arab Airlines (1)-(3)
Egypt – Boeing Planes for United Arab Airlines John A. McCrane File
Egypt - General (1)- 4)
- Box 113 Egypt – Italconsult (1)-(3)
Egypt – Newspaper Clippings, etc.
Egypt – Soy Bean Project (1)(2)
Egypt – Steel Mill Project (1)(2)
Egypt – Sulphur Project (1)-(6)
- Box 114 Egypt – Sulphur Project (7)(8)
Egypt – Trading Company, Formation of (1)(2)
- Box 116 Flues, A. Gilmore [Tunisia identity cards]
- Box 121 Horten, Helmut [Kuwait]

Box 122 Hurst, James [United Arab Emirates]
 Box 124 Interser – to 1969 [Middle East]
 Box 125 Iran 1961-1973 (1)-(4)
 Iran 1975-82 (1)-(4)
 Iran Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith (1)-(3)
 Box 126 Iraq 1966 (1)-(4)
 Iraq 1967 (1)-(4)
 Iraq 1968-70 (1)-(3)
 Israel
 Israel Kollek, Teddy [mayor of Jerusalem]
 Box 129 Kh-Kd [Adnan Khashoggi & Saudi Arabia; E.M. Kowkabony re bidding
 on construction of radio complex in Saudi Arabia]
 Box 132 Kuwait (1)(2)
 Box 133 Lebanon (1)-(3)
 Box 134 Libya
 Box 137 Me-Mi [Middle East Airlines]
 Box 141 Malta Medport June 1968 [study of Israeli ports]
 Box 147 Middle East 1965-66
 Middle East 1967 (1)-(3)
 Middle East 1968
 Box 148 Middle East 1969 (1)-(3)
 Middle East 1970 (1)(2)
 Middle East 1971
 Middle East 1972-74
 Middle East 1985
 Middle East Investments Company (1)-(3)
 Box 149 Momerah, Abdul Rahman (Sheikh) [Saudi Arabia]
 Move, Inc. [Iran]
 N [to Richard Nixon re Saudi Arabia]
 Box 150 O [Iraq]
 Oman 1971 (1)-(3)
 Oman 1972 (1)-(3)
 Oman 1973-85
 Oman Department of Justice (1)(2)
 Oman Prospects on Ltd. (1)(2)
 Oman Sun Group (1)(2)
 Box 153 Sa-Sc [Martin Sandlin re Nasser]
 Box 156 Saudi Arabia
 Box 158 Standard Oil of Indiana (1)-(3) [Israeli Claim to Gulf of Suez; meetings
 with Nasser of Egypt; Shah of Iran; President of Turkey re Middle East
 problems]
 Box 159 Stirling, David [Middle East]
 Suez Canal Development Corporation (1)-(3)
 Box 161 Syco Steel Company [reaction to Nov 1983 terrorist attack in Beirut]
 Box 162 Taha-Zaky, M. [Egypt]
 Box 170 Toyomenka [Japanese purchase of Iranian copper]

Box 173 U.S. Treasury Department [sale of jets to Saudi Arabia]
 Box 174 UPITN [television and newspaper in Oman]
 Utah Construction and Mining Company [Salhia reclamation project; Egypt]
 Box 183 Yaffi, Talah [Kuwait, desalination]
 Box 192 Goodyear Tire Company Correspondence [Israel]
 Box 198 Pan American World Airways, Inc. Correspondence [Oman; Saudi Arabia]
 Box 227 American Committee to Preserve Abu Simbel (1)-(5)
 Box 230 Centennial Fund Campaign [American University at Beirut]
 Box 233 Committee to Strengthen the Security of the Free World
 Feb. 15-28, 1963 [Iran]
 Box 235 Council on Foreign Relations Middle East Study Group
 Box 282 Con-Cop [Miles Copeland re Middle East, Nasser]
 Box 285 Dillon, Douglas [IMF aid to UAR]
 Box 299 Ko [Theodore Kollek of Israel]
 Box 304 O-Of [Lufti Obaidi re Iraqi sulfur]
 Box 311 Ron-Roz [Kermit Roosevelt re Nasser and Iraq;
 C.N. Rostow interview re Middle East, oil, Nasser]
 Box 337 Reading File Oct-Dec 1961 [Iran]
 Reading File Jan – Mar 1962 [Suez Finance Co.]
 Reading File April – June 1962 [investment in Kuwait]
 Box 338 Reading File July – Sept. 1962 [Kuwait]
 Box 339 Reading File Jan – Mar. 1964 [Kuwait]
 Box 340 Reading File Mar. – April 1965 [Lebanon]
 Box 343 Reading File July – Dec. 1967 [Lebanese bank]
 Reading File Jan. – June 1968 [Egyptian Ferro silicates; Iraqi sulfur;
 Persian Gulf]
 Reading File July-Dec. 1968 [Canada and Iran]
 Box 344 Reading File Jan.-Mar. 1969 [Middle East Airlines; Arab and Jewish
 influence in U.S. public opinion]
 Reading File April – June 1969 [Middle East Airlines]
 Reading File Jan. – June 1970 [Middle East; Saudi Arabia; OPEC]
 Reading File July – Dec. 1970 [Algeria; Saudi Arabia; Adnan Khashoggi]
 Box 345 Reading File September 1971 [UAR]
 Box 346 Reading File June 1972 [Oman]
 Reading File July 1972 [Oman; memcon re Suez Crisis; Nasser]
 Box 350 Reading File June 1976 [Iran]
 Box 352 Reading File September 1977 [Iranian copper]
 Reading File November 1977 [Iranian copper]
 Box 367 Trip March 1967 Middle East
 Trip Nov. 1968 Tehran-Kuwait-Zurich
 Trip April 2 - May 9, 1970 Middle East and Far East
 Trip Oct. 3 – Nov. 2, 1971 Near East and Far East
 Trip Feb. 1-13, 1973 Morocco; England
 Trip Nov. 12-24, 1975 Tehran-Paris-London

AURAND, EVAN P.: Papers, 1934-72

Early Military Career Series, 1934-1957

Box 7 Air War College, 1953- Study No. 3, The Current World
Conflict [Middle East]

Naval Aide to the President Series, 1957-61

Box 19 People-to-People Program, Morocco (1)(2)

Later Military Career, 1961-1972

Box 15 USS Greenwich Bay, Comideast Force [background],
1961 (1)-(3) [information on Middle East Countries and cities]

AURAND, HENRY S.: Papers 1873-1967

Box 28 Family Letters – Egypt, 1946 (1)-(2)

[Subject File:] AMET 1946 Diary and Visitors

[Subject File:] AMET Control Charts, Progress Reports (1)-(4)

Box 29 [Subject File:] AMET Control Charts, May 31, 1946, Final Progress
Report & History (1)-(4)

[Subject File:] AMET Daily Pencil Notes

[Subject File:] AMET Deactivation Plans (1)-(2)

[Subject File:] AMET Headquarters Control Charts, Plans, Progress
Reports, 1946

[Subject File:] AMET Headquarters Memoranda [Robert Patterson
correspondence]

[Subject File:] AMET Headquarters Miscellaneous

[Subject File:] AMET Incoming Cables

[Subject File:] AMET Notes on Staff Meetings – Closeout of AMET

[Subject File:] AMET OPD Letters

[Subject File:] AMET Outgoing Cables (1)-(2)

Box 30 [Subject File:] AMET Staff Meetings, 1946 (1)-(2)

[Subject File:] AMET Telegrams. Drafts re: Surpluses (Foreign
Liquidation Commission)

[Subject File:] Carter's Expedition [negotiations re: airfields and transfer
of property]

[Subject File:] Commanding General's Convenience File of Directives,
Instructions, Maps for AMET, etc. (1)-(2)

[Subject File:] Egyptian Transfer

[Subject File:] Financial matters and miscellaneous official documents

[Subject File:] Foreign Liquidation Commission

[Subject File:] Items Awaiting Reply

[Subject File:] North African Service – Plans

[Subject File:] Orders – AMET, 1946

[Subject File:] Organizational History of the 3156th Signal Service Platoon

[Situation Report, DUSAME, as of May 31, 1946]

- [Subject File:] Residual Teams (1)-(2)
 Invitations, Programs, Cards AMET (1)-(2)
- Box 31 Clippings and press releases [Arabic & French clippings with translations]
 Miscellaneous Correspondence, November 1945-January 1946
 General Correspondence: AMET, 1946 A-M (1)-(2) [disposal of surplus
 U.S. property, universal military training, LeRoy Lutes re: deactivation of
 AMET & graves registration, minutes of meeting USFET & AMET]
 General Correspondence: AMET, 1946 N-Z [Floyd Parks on Army public
 relations, Robert Patterson on close out of AMET, Kenneth Royall]
 Personal Correspondence: 1946 A-D (1)-(2) [turnover of U.S. surplus
 property in Egypt]
- Box 32 Personal Correspondence: 1946 M-S (1)-(3) [closeout of AMET]
- Box 79 Oral History Interview of Henry S. Aurand, conducted by Major William
 O. Morrison, Jr., Command and General Staff School, 1974 (1)-(6)
 [section on AMET]

BACON, EDWARD A.: Papers 1864 and 1896-1968

- Box 16 Export-Import Bank

BEACH, EDWARD L. and EVAN P. AURAND: Records, 1953-61

- Box 4 President Eisenhower's Trip to South Asia – Messages
 Nov.-Dec. 1059 [correspondence with President of Tunisia]
- Box 5 President Eisenhower's Trip to South Asia–Greece–Iran Dec. 14, 1959
 President Eisenhower's Trip to South Asia–Tunisia, Dec. 17, 1959

BENEDICT, STEPHEN: Papers, 1951-55

- Box 8 Speech Suggestions (Mostly non-Staff) [Israel; speech by Adlai Stevenson
 re Middle East]

BENNETT, ELMER F.: Papers 1950-82

- Box 14 Oil, 1958-60 (1)-(4) [Researcher should check for references to Middle
 East]
 Oil Imports (Executive Proclamation Modifying Production #3279) (1)(2)
 Oil Imports & Prices 1971-72 (1)(2)
 Oil Import Program Miscellaneous (1)-(3)
- Box 15 Oil Import Program Releases (1)-(4)
- Box 15-17 Oil Investigation folders [Researcher should check for Middle East
 references]
- Box 17 Oil Price Increase 1971 (1)-(3)
- Box 17-19 Oil Price Investigation [Researcher should check for Middle East
 references]

BENSON, EZRA TAFT: Papers, 1952-61 (Pre-Acc., A72-24 and A73-40)

- Box 9 Reel 23 Briefing notes Israel
 Briefing notes Jordan
- Box 10 Reel 29 Jewish Literature

BENSON, EZRA TAFT: 1936-1961, (A02-19, A03-10, A03-101)

- Box 13 D-General [comments on Drew Pearson article re Benson attitude toward Jews]
- Box 14 H- General [luncheon for Ben Gurion]
- Box 15 R- General [Middle East]
- Box 21 Briefings notes – Israel
Briefings notes – Jordan
Briefings notes – France [briefing papers regarding Algerian Conflict]
- Box 25 Personal Contacts 1953-1957 (1)-(4) [copy of letter from Brooks to President Eisenhower reporting on a trip to Middle East and the views of the Arabs toward Israel]
- Box 38 Democratic Farm Policy Advisory Committee, 5-11-60
[Benson reports on market development trip to Europe and Middle East, 8-18-60]

BOILLOT, CLAUDE E.: Papers 1934-84

Series III: Suez Canal Company Correspondence [See Boxes 2-12]

Series V: Printed Materials [See Box 21 for several printed items regarding Suez Canal])

BOOKMAN, GEORGE B.: Papers 1981-93 [Memoir of Gabriel Hauge]

- Box 1 Chapter 20 [Shah of Iran; OPEC funds and balance of payments]

BORTMAN, MARK: Papers, 1956-67

- Box 39 Marakeesch [Marrakech]
Morocco [Morocco]
- Box 40 [Noor, Iran]
Tehran [Iran]
Israel
Eilat, Israel – Los Angeles, Calif.
- Box 50 [Ahman, Jordan]
- Box 51 Jidda, Saudi Arabia – El Paso, Texas

BRIGGS, RUTH M.: Papers, 1942-54

Researcher should check folders for references to North Africa and Algiers.

BROWNELL, HERBERT, JR.: Papers 1877-1988

- Box 30 Antitrust (1)(2) [oil cartel]
- Box 43 Kap (1)(2) [Bernard Katzen regarding Jewish affairs]
- Box 269 Oil Cartel Case (1)-(4)

BROWNELL, HERBERT, JR.: Additional papers, 1897-1996

- Box 34 Trips – Egypt Feb. – March 1984 (1)(2)

BULL, HAROLD R.: Papers, 1943-68

Box 1 Diary, Recollections, Biographical Sketch, Travel Orders,
[inspection tour of North Africa, March – May 1943]

BURNS, ARTHUR F.: Papers, 1930-69

Box 6 American Professors for Peace in the Middle East (1)(2)

Box 21 Israel – Business Diary (G. Alon)
Israel

Box 88 Visit to Israel, July 1958

Box 90 Israel, 1956 – [General correspondence, Addresses, and Schedule]

Israel, [Nov. –Dec. 1956] – Hebrew University – [Trip and
continuing correspondence, 1965-1968] (1)(2)

Box 198 American Jewish Committee [“The Jews Under Stalin’s Successors,”
1956]

[American Zionist Council, “The Waters of the Jordan,” 1956]

Box 210 [Rylaarsdam, J. Coert, “The Arab State of Mind,” 1956]

Box 212 [Wood, Bryce “The Conference on the Near East: Social Dynamics and
the Cultural Setting,” 1953]

CHASE, MARGARET A.: Papers, 1942-60

Box 1 Diaries and Correspondence folders [check for entries regarding
Red Cross work in North Africa during World War II]

CLARK, EDWIN N.: Papers, 1933-1981

Box 2 Army Records and Papers – 1942 (1)(2) [Military facilities and support
services in North Africa]

Box 4 Army Records and Papers – Undated (1)-(3) [Military facilities and
support services in North Africa]

CLARK, MARK W.: Papers, 1918-66 [microfilm]

Researcher should check microfilm for information on North Africa.

COCHRAN, JACQUELINE: Papers, 1932-75

Trips Series

Box 5 Trip: Paris, London, Lebanon, Istanbul – Aug.-Oct. 1954

General File Series

Box 248 Israel

Box 249 Jordan

Lebanon

Box 250 North Africa Morocco

North Africa Pasha of Kenitra, Morocco

COLLINS, J. LAWTON: Papers, 1896-1975

Box 23 Inspection Trip, Middle East, Mar.-April 1950

Round-the-World Trip, Oct. 2-Nov. 1951 (1)-(3) [reports on Iran and

Saudi Arabia]

Box 76 Miscellaneous Maps – World War II Europe and Middle East, 1944-1952

COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF: Conference Proceedings, 1941-45

Box 1 CASABLANCA Conference, January 1943: Papers and Minutes of Meetings

CASABLANCA Conference, January 1943: Joint Chiefs of Staff, Minutes of Meetings

Box 2 TRIDENT Conference [Algiers], May 1943: Papers and Minutes of meetings

SEXTANT Conference [Tehran, Iran] November-December 1943: Papers and Minutes of Meetings, SEXTANT and EUREKA Conferences

COTA, NORMAN D.: Papers, 1912-1961

Box 1 General Cota's Notebook 1942-1943 [First Infantry Division in North Africa]

Box 2 Official Correspondence, 1943-1946 [North Africa]

DAVIS, CHESTER R.: Papers, 1955-56

Box 5 Trip to Europe and the Middle East – April 28-May 2, 1956

DAVIS, THOMAS JEFFERSON: Papers, 1916-64

Box 2 Report of the Adjutant General; Allied Force Headquarters, Europe and North Africa

DEVERS, JACOB: Papers, 1939-49

Box 1 Report of the Mission Headed by Lt. Gen. Jacob L. Devers to Examine the Problems of Armed Forces in ETO [793-926] [inspection trip to England & Africa, Dec. 1942 – Jan 1943]

Box 2 Lt. Gen. Devers from Brig. Gen. Sibert, AC of S G-2, ETOUSA [202-347] [reference material regarding North Africa and Mediterranean] Summary of Activities, NATO [1 April 1944] [509-535] [statistical reports from North African Theater of Operations]

DRAPER, WILLIAM G.: Papers, 1942-1963

Box 15 Trip File -11- Nation Goodwill Trip, December 1959 (1)(2)
Trip File – Operation Monsoon, December 1959 (1)(2)

Box 17 The Washington Daily News, August 13, 1958 [Mideast Economic Peace Plan]

DRAPER, WILLIAM G.: Records, 1953-61

Box 8 [Logs] Acft # 7885 and 972 – Aug.-Dec. 1959 (1)-(5)

Box 17 11 Nov.-22 Nov., 1959 – Survey Flight to North Africa, Middle East [Dec. 3-22, 1959] Operation Monsoon (1)-(3)

- Box 18 [Dec 3-22, 1959] Operation Monsoon (4)-(9)
 [DDE's trip to Europe, Middle East and Africa (Monsoon) (1)(2)
 3 Dec.-22 Dec. 1959 – DDE's trip to Europe, Middle East & Africa
 (Monsoon) (1)(2)
- Box 19 1959-60 – President's Goodwill Trips [maps of routs]
 1959 – [Columbine III] 7885 – Trips

DULLES, ELEANOR LANSING: Papers, 1880-1984

- Box 20 ELD Correspondence, 1976 (1)-(3) [Anthony Eden and John Foster
 Dulles re Suez]
- Box 33 Africa Trip, Oct 1960-Jan.1961 (1)-(8) [Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia,
 Egypt]
- Box 42 Middle East Proposals, Jan. 1957 [message to Congress by DDE and John
 Foster Dulles]
 John Foster Dulles Speeches, 1955 [Middle East]
 John Foster Dulles Speeches, 1956 [Suez]
- Box 43 John Foster Dulles Press Releases, 1953 (1)-(3) [trip to Near East, Iran,
 Jerusalem, aid to Israel]
 John Foster Dulles Press Releases, 1956 (1)-(3) [Egypt, Suez Canal]
 John Foster Dulles Press Releases, 1957 (1)(2) [Suez Canal, Middle East,
 Egypt, Algeria, overseas bases]
- Box 44 John Foster Dulles Press Releases, 1957 (3)-(5) [Jordan, Algeria, Middle
 East, Israel, Tunisia]
 John Foster Dulles Press Releases, 1958 [Saudi Arabia, France and
 Algeria, Lebanon, Suez]
- Box 47 Notebooks [notes on Dominican Crisis in 1965 and other crises, such as
 Lebanon, 1958]
- Box 48 Notebooks re American Foreign Policy in the Making, 1965 [Lebanon,
 1958]
- Box 50 Research Papers: Suez (1)(2)
- Box 52 Drafts: Lebanon (1)-(3)
- Box 60 Printed Articles for Lectures (4)-(10) [Israel and the Arabs]
- Box 62 Notes for Books, 1969 [Suez Crisis of 1956]
- Box 63 Notes and Outline re U.S. Foreign Policy, 1945-1965 [Suez, Egypt-
 Nasser]

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER: Papers, 1950-61

Draft Presidential Correspondence and Speeches Series

- Box 2 Middle East Message to Congress etc. 1/5/57 (1)(2)
- Box 3 Middle East Message to Congress etc. 1/5/57 (3)-(5)
- Box 4 President Eisenhower's Reply to Chairman Khrushchev
 7/23/58 (1)(2) [re Lebanon]
 President Eisenhower's Letter to Khrushchev – July 25, 1958
 [re UN and Middle East]

General Correspondence and Memoranda Series

- Box 1
- Memos of Conversation – General – A through D (1) [oil imports, Iran, Tunisia, Suez]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – A through D (2) [Arab-Israeli situation]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – A through D (3) [Yemen; Lebanon and Jordan; French-Tunisian situation; Algeria; Benjamin Cohen re Israel and Arabs; Baghdad Pact Syria; Saudi Arabia]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – A through D (4) [U. S. Middle East policy; Thomas Dewey re Egypt; Egypt; Canadian Prime Minister Diefenbaker re Syria]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – E through J (1) [Israel and Egypt; Iran]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – E through J (2) [Middle East]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – E through J (3) [Eugene Holman re Aramco, British and Saudi Arabia; USSR and Middle East; Iran; Nasser and Aswan Dam; Amb. Hussein regarding Egypt and attacks on Nasser; Crown Prince Abdul Ilah of Iraq re Baghdad Pact]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – J through K (1) [Senator Jacob Javits regarding Israel, Jewish voters; Jordan water; Israel and Middle East]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – J through K (2) [Suez; USSR and Egypt; Syria]
 - Memos of Conversation –General – L through M (1) [Suez, Syria]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – L through M (2) [Macmillan re Middle East, Suez; Makins re Middle East, Lebanon]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – L through M (3) [Senator Mansfield re Syria, Israel and Middle East; Suez]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – L through M (4) [Menzies re Suez; Molotov re Middle East]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – N through R (1) [Frank Nash re task force on U. S. bases; Nehru re Egypt; Baghdad Pact, Syria]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – N through R (2) [Dean Rusk re Israelis and Arabs]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – S (1) [Rabbi Silver re arms to Israel; Cardinal Spellman re Jewish activities]
 - Memos of Conversation – General – T through Z [Tito re Middle East; Amb. Wadsworth re Egypt; Amb. Whitney re France and Algeria; Saudi Arabia]
- Box 2
- Strictly Confidential – C-D (2) [Correspondence and Memoranda] [Thomas Dewey re Middle East]
 - Strictly Confidential – E-H (1) [Correspondence and Memoranda] [Amb. Green re Jordan]
 - Strictly Confidential – I-K (1) [Correspondence and Memoranda] [Near East, Africa]
 - Strictly Confidential – I-K (2) [Correspondence and Memoranda] [Dulles and Zionism; Henry Kern re Middle East]
 - Strictly Confidential – L (3) [Correspondence and Memoranda]

- [Suez]
 Strictly Confidential – M (1) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Senator Mansfield re invitation to London Conference on Suez]
 Strictly Confidential – M (2) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Nasser and Suez]
 Strictly Confidential – Q-S (1) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Helen Reid re Arabs, Jews]
 Strictly Confidential – Q-S (2) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Dean Rusk re Middle East]
 Strictly Confidential – Q-S (3) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Rabbi Silver; Anglo-Iranian oil consortium]
 Strictly Confidential – U-Z(1) [Correspondence and Memoranda]
 [Senator George re Israel]
- Box 4 Strictly Confidential (Misc. Reports) [Loy Henderson re Arab-Israeli relations]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence Feb. 14-29, 1956] [Israel]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence June 20, 1956-Aug. 14, 1956] [Yemen]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence August 15, 1956-October 11, 1956] [Sen. Javits regarding Exports-Import Bank loan for Israel]
- Box 5 [Miscellaneous Correspondence October 12-30,1956] [Javits and proposed message regarding Middle East hostilities]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence December 21, 1956 – March 18,1957]
 [Clare Booth Luce regarding sanctions on Israel; U.S. Near East policy]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence Mar. 22, 1957 – May 7, 1957] [Egypt and Aswan Dam; Middle East oil pipeline]
 [Miscellaneous Correspondence April 5, 1958-September 18,1958]
 [Middle East, Israel]

Gerard Smith Series

- Box 1 Material from Gerard C. Smith's Files 1957 (1)-(3) [U.S., UK, Middle East and linkage of security pacts; Israel]
 Material from Gerard C. Smith's Files 1958 (1)-(7) [Algeria; U.S, landing in Lebanon and impact on Middle East; U.S. policy after Lebanon]
 Material from Gerard C. Smith's Files 1959 (1)-(3) [France and Algeria; Iraq and Middle East]
- Box 2 Material from Gerard C. Smith's Files 1960 (1)-(3) [France and Algeria]
 [Notebook] General 10/1/58 – 1/10/59 [Lebanon; Africa]
 [Notebook] General #2 1/12/59-9/59 [Iraq; Morocco]
- Box 3 [Notebook] NSC 1957-1958 [Israel and Middle East; immigration to Israel; Baghdad Pact]
 [Notebook] NSC 1958-59 [Lebanon; DeGaulle and Algeria, Middle East; Iran; Egypt and Israel; Iraq and UAR]

JFD CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES

- Box 1 CHRONOLOGICAL –JOHN FOSTER DULLES DECEMBER 1952-

- JANUARY 1953 (1)-(4) [Saudi Arabia; Javits and Israeli-Arab-problem]
 CHRONOLOGICAL – JOHN FOSTER DULLES March 1-17, 1953
 (1)-(5) [Egypt; United Kingdom, Egypt, and Iran]
- Box 2 CHRONOLOGICAL – JOHN FOSTER DULLES, March 18-31, 1953
 (1)-(5) [United Kingdom and Suez]
 CHRONOLOGICAL – JOHN FOSTER DULLES April 1-30, 1953
 (1)-(6) [Middle East; visit by King of Iraq]
- Box 3 CHRONOLOGICAL – JOHN FOSTER DULLES June 1, 1953 (1)-(9)
 [Middle East]
- Box 4 CHRONOLOGICAL – JOHN FOSTER DULLES July 1953 (1)-(6)
 [Egypt, Iran]
- Box 5 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological September 1953 (1)-(4)
 [Israel, Iraq]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological October 1953 (1)-(5) [Suez]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological November 1953 (1)-(5) [Israel]
- Box 6 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological December 1953 (1)-(5)
 [United Kingdom and Egypt]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological January 1954 (1)-(4)
 [Iranian Oil]
- Box 7 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological April 1954 (1)-(4) [Arab-Israeli
 conflict]
- Box 8 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological June 1954 (1)-(6) [Libya]
- Box 9 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological August 1954 (1)-(6) [Iraq;
 Arabs and Israel; Iran]
- Box 11 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological June 1955 (1)-(5) [Middle East]
- Box 12 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological August 1955 (1)-(7) [Israel and
 the Arabs; French North Africa; Egypt; Iraq]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological September 1955 (1)-(3)
 [Senator Knowland re Egypt; Morocco]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological October 1955 (1)-(4) [Middle
 East; Algeria]
- Box 13 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological December 1955 (1)-(6)
 [Middle East; Israel]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological January 1956 (1)-(4) [Israel]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological February 1956 (1)-(4) [Israel]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological March 1956 (1)(2) [Israel]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological April 1956 (1)-(4) [Middle East]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological May 1956 (1)-(3) [Middle East
 and Communist China]
- Box 14 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological August 1956 (1)-(3) [Suez and
 Middle East; Frank Nash and overseas bases]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological September 1956 (1)-(3)
 [Middle East]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological October 1956 (1)-(3) [Suez]
 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological December 1956 (1)-(3)
 [President Eisenhower's Middle East Resolution]

- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological January 1957 (1)-(3) [Suez; Harry Truman and support for Eisenhower's Middle East policy]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological February 1957 (1)(2) [Saudi Arabia and Israel; LBJ and the Middle East; Henry Cabot Lodge and Algeria; Iraq]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological March 1957 (1)-(3) [Middle East]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological April 1957 (1)(2) [Israel; Middle East oil]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological May 1957 (1)-(3) [Aswan Dam]
- Box 15 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological June 1957 (1)-(3) [oil imports]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological July 1957 (1)(2) [Middle East; Pakistan and Middle East]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological August 1957 (1)-(3) [Charles Malik of Lebanon; Syria, Middle East; France and Algeria]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological September 1957 (1)-(3) [Algeria and Tunisia; Middle East]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological October 1957 (1)-(4) [USSR and Syria; Middle East; General Norstad, Turkey, and Middle East; Syria; Middle East oil]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological November 1957 (1)-(3) [Israel; France and Tunisia]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological January 1958 (1)-(3) [Middle East; Arab-Israeli problem]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological February 1958 (1)-(3) [Middle East]
- Box 16 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological March 1958 (1)-(3) [Middle East; Saudi Arabia]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological April 1958 (1)-(4) [Middle East; France and Tunisia]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological May 1958 (1)-(3) [Lebanon; France and North Africa]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological June 1958 (1)-(4) [Lebanon; US Middle East policy; France and North Africa]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological July 1958 (1)-(4) [Middle East; Lebanon]
- JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological August 1958 (1)(2) [UN and Middle East]
- Box 17 JOHN FOSTER DULLES Chronological February 1959 [Iran]
- Personnel Series
- Box 1 Evaluation of Chiefs of Mission (1)-(3) [Loy Henderson – Iran; Jefferson Caffery – Egypt; Henry Byroade evaluation of ambassadors in Middle East]
- Name File (Strictly Confidential) [A-B] (1)(2) [George Allen and Middle East; Prescott Bush, the Republican Platform and Israel; Middle East]

- Name File (Strictly Confidential) [C] (1)(2) [Jefferson Caffery; Ben Cohen; Loy Henderson and Iran]
- Name File (Strictly Confidential) [G-J] (1)(2) [Loy Henderson; Julius Holmes; Morocco]
- Box 2 Name File (Strictly Confidential) [N-P] [P. Kenneth Peterson and Palestine Refugee Survey Group; Howard Pyle and FOA survey of Near Eastern Refugees]
- Box 3 Subject File (Strictly Confidential) – Chiefs of Mission – Discussions (1)(2) [Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia; Loy Henderson; Near East]
- Subject File (Strictly Confidential) [C] [Egypt; Saudi Arabia; Iran; Jordan; Lebanon]
- Subject File (Strictly Confidential) [NEA] [Henry Byroade’s memoranda regarding possible successor to himself in Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs with comments on Israeli Relations]
- Subject File (Strictly Confidential) [T-W] [Director of UNRWA for Palestine Refugees]
- Box 7 Hahn-Howe (1)-(3) [Leonard Hall, Israel, the “Jewish vote”]
- J-(General) [Committee on Oil Imports]
- Lab-Law (1)(2) [Edward B. Larson as Ambassador to Israel]
- Box 8 Mc – [George McGhee as Ambassador to Iran]
- Box 9 Roa – Rus (1)(2) [Kermit Roosevelt and correspondence regarding his consideration as Assistant Secretary of State for Near East, South Asia and African Affairs]
- Box 12 [Chronological File] September – October 1953 (1)–(3) [Near East survey of refugees; UNRWA]
- [Chronological File] November – December 1953 (1)–(4) [Supreme Court of Libya]
- [Chronological File] January 1954 – March 18, 1954 (1)–(3) [UNRWA; Church of Christ missionaries in Iraq, Iran and Israel]
- Box 13 Chronological File – August 1954 (1)–(5) [Lebanon, Libya]
- Chronological File – September 1954 (1)–(4) [Archie Roosevelt, Jr., NY politics and Arabs; Donald Heath as Ambassador to Lebanon; John Tappin as Ambassador to Libya; Dr. Elgin Groseclose and Iran]
- Chronological File – October 1954 (1)–(4) [Ambassador Jefferson Caffery]
- Chronological File – November 1954 (1)–(3) [World Petroleum Congress; Henry Byroade as Ambassador to Egypt]
- Box 14 Chronological File – January 1955 (1)-(4) [Julius Holmes as Ambassador to Iran]
- Chronological File – February 1955 (1)-(4) [Julius Holmes as Ambassador to Iran]
- Chron File – March 1955 (1)–(4) [Julius Holmes’ withdrawal of nomination as Ambassador to Iran]
- Chron File – May 1955 (1)-(3) [Near Eastern Affairs; Julius Holmes as Diplomatic Agent at Tangier, Morocco; Seldon Chapin as Ambassador to Iran]

Box 17 Chron File – April 1957 (1)–(4) [Albert Greenfield and Israel]

Box 18 Chron File – May 1957 (1)-(3) [Jewish delegate to UN General Assembly and American Jewish Congress]

Box 20 Chron File – November 1958 (1)(2) [Yemen]

Box 21 Chron File – June 1959 [Meyer Kestenbaum and Israel]

Chron File – October 1959 [Algerian Visa Case; Middle East Technical University]

Special Assistant Chronological Series

Box 1 Chronological – O’Connor & Hanes February 6-19, 1953 (1)-(5) [Arms for Egypt]

Box 2 Chronological – O’Connor & Hanes March 2-18, 1953 (1)-(7) [Egypt]

Box 3 Chronological – O’Connor & Hanes May 1-31, 1953 (1)-(5) [Egypt]
Chronological – O’Connor & Hanes July 1953 (1)-(4) [article on Iran; Israeli loan; Egypt and Suez base]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological August 1953 (1)-(5) [Europe and Middle East gas pipe]

Box 4 O’Connor – Hanes Chronological September 1953 (1)-(4) [Iranian Oil Cartel]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological October 1953 (1)-(4) [Zionists]

Box 5 O’Connor – Hanes Chronological April 1954 (1)-(5) [Iraq arms sale; Israel-Arab relations]

O’Connor Chronological June 1954 (1)-(5) [Justice Douglas trip to Iran; Israel – Jordan border fighting; Middle East]

Box 6 O’Connor – Hanes Chronological July 1954 (1)-(5) [Middle East]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological August 1954 (1)-(5) [Israel]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological October 1954 (1)-(4) [Bernie Katzen re Israel; Jacob Javits and Jewish organizations]

Box 7 O’Connor – Hanes Chronological November 1954 (1)-(5) [visit of Shah of Iran; Jacob Javits and Israel; Kermit Roosevelt and arms of Egypt]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological March 1955 (1)-(3) [Nasser and Afro-Asia Conference]

Box 8 O’Connor – Hanes Chronological May 1955 (1)-(3) [Rabbi Silver; Dulles’ “Alpha” project re Middle East]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological July 1955 (1)-(4) [Israel]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological August 1955 (1)-(4) [Bernard Katzen re Dulles speech on Middle East; Vice President Nixon, Lyndon Johnson and Middle East]

O’Connor – Hanes Chronological September 1955 (1)-(4) [Vice President Nixon’s Near East trip]

Box 10 Macomber – Hanes Chronological June 1956 (1)-(4) [Israel;

Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt re Yemen; Congressman Rooney re meeting on Israel]

Macomber – Hanes Chronological July 1956 (1)-(4) [Senator Bush re

- Middle East; Max Rabb and trip to Israel; John Foster Dulles' comments on campaign paper re Suez]
- Macomber – Hanes Chronological August 1956 (1)-(4) [Robert Anderson's trip to Saudi Arabia]
- Macomber – Hanes Chronological September 1956 (1)-(4) [Cong. Javits and Exim-Bank loan for Israel]
- Box 11 Hanes – Macomber Chronological December 1956 (1)(2) [Middle East; Baghdad Pact]
- Macomber – Hanes Chronological February 1957 (1)(2) [Menon re Middle East; Arthur Dean re Israel]
- Macomber – Drain Chronological April 1957 (1)-(3) [Jordan; Sen. Dirksen and Vatican's emissary to Israel]
- Box 12 Macomber – Peacock Chronological October 1957 (1)-(4) [Middle East; Syria]
- Greene – Peacock Chronological November 1957 (1)-(3) [loan to Israel]
- Greene – Peacock Chronological December 1957 (1)(2) [Dag Hammarskjold and Middle East]
- Greene – Peacock Chronological January 1958 (1)-(3) [Exim-Bank loan to Israel]
- Greene – Peacock Chronological February 1958 (1)-(4) [France and Tunisia; loan to Israel]
- Greene – Boster Chronological April 1958 (1)-(4) [French and Africa; General Van Fleet as possible Ambassador to Iran]
- Box 13 Greene – Boster Chronological May 1958 (1)-(4) [UN and Lebanon; Lebanon]
- Greene – Boster Chronological July 1958 (1)-(4) [Khrushchev and Middle East; Israel; Iraq; Baghdad Pact; Lebanon; Shah of Iran; Tito and Lebanon]
- Greene – Boster Chronological August 1958 (1)(2) [Radio and Middle East; Iran; Germany and Middle East; British and Middle East]
- Greene – Boster Chronological October 1958 (1)-(3) [Visas for Algerian nationalists]
- Box 14 Greene – Boster Chronological January 1959 (1)-(3) [Iran]
- Greene – Boster Chronological February 1959 (1)-(4) [Iran]
- Greene – Boster Chronological April 1959 (1)(2) [Julius Holmes as Ambassador to Egypt]
- Subject Series
- Box 1 Alpha Speech – etc. Council of Foreign Relations, New York City August 26, 1955 (1)-(4) [Dulles statement on an Arab – Israeli settlement]
- Box 5 Visit of King Saud January 30, 1957 – February 9,1957
- George, Senator Walter F. 1/54-12/56 [Memos of Conversations, etc.] (1)-(4) [Suez; Middle East]
- Files received from Mr. Herbert Hoover, Jr. Office (1)(2) [material on Middle East policy]

- Box 6 Mid-East Inquiry – 1957
Mid-East Resolution
Vice- President Nixon (1)-(5) [Julius Holmes; Middle East]
North African Survey – 1955 Julius Holmes [re U.S. policy toward North African countries]
- Box 7 Suez Problem July – Nov. 1956 – Feb.–Mar. 1957 (1)-(7)
- Box 8 Classified Material [Iranian oil]
Memoranda of Meetings from November 1952 – [Iran]
- Box 10 Israeli Relations 1951-1957 (1)-(3)
- Box 11 Israeli Relations 1951-1957 (4)-(7)
S/Miss Bernau [Syria, September 1957]

Telephone Conversations Series

- Box 1 Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to or From White House)
January 1953 – April 1953 (1) [Senator Taft and Arab refugee problems]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
January 1953 – April 1953 (2) [Egypt]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House) January 1953 – April 1953 (4) [Middle East and foreign policy speech; Walter Bedell Smith and Middle East]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
May – June 1953 (1) [Senator Taft and Palestine refugees; JFD and Jews]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
May – June 1953 (2) [Speech re Israel; Middle East Oil]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
July – October 31, 1953 (1) [Middle East; Israel]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House) July – October 31, 1953 (2) [Egypt and Suez Canal; Julius Holmes]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
July – October 31, 1953 (3) [Iranian oil cartel]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
July-October 31, 1953 (4) [Iran]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
July – October 31, 1953 (5) [Iran]
- Box 2 Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
November 1, 1953 – Dec. 31, 1953 (1) [Iranian oil; Middle East; Henry Cabot Lodge re UN and Middle East]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
November 1, 1953 – Dec. 31, 1953 (2) [Henry Cabot Lodge and Middle East]
Telephone Memoranda (Excepting to and From White House)
January 1, 1954 – Feb. 1954 (2) [Moroccan bases]
Telephone Memos (Excepting to and From White House)
March 1954 to April 30, 1954 (2) [Thomas Dewey re Arabs and Israel; Sen. Ives re Jordan and Israel; Iran and financial settlement]
Telephone Memos (Excepting to and From White House)

- March 1954 to April 30, 1954 (3) [Iranian oil; Britain and Iran]
Telephone Memos (Excepting to and From White House)
- May 1, 1954 - June 30, 1954 (2) [shipment of arms to Iraq]
Telephone Memos (Excepting to and From White House)
- July 1, 1954 - August 31, 1954 (1) [Amb. Byroade re Middle East]
Telephone Memos (Excepting to and From White House)
- July 1, 1954 – August 31, 1954 (3) [Harold Stassen re Egypt]
Telephone Memos (Except to and From White House)
- Box 3
September 1, 1954 – Oct. 30, 1954 (1) [Allen Dulles re aid to Egypt;
Israel; Thomas Dewey re Middle East]
Telephone Conv. – General Mar. 7, 1955 – Apr. 29, 1955 (1) [Joint Chiefs
of Staff and Middle East strategy; planes to Near East; Egypt
and Saudi Arabia]
Telephone Conv. – General Mar. 7, 1955 – Apr. 29, 1955 (4) [arms
shipment to Egypt and Israel; Middle East; Julius Holmes]
- Box 4
Telephone Conv. – General May 2, 1955 – Aug. 31, 1955 (1)
[Hammar skjold and Israeli detention of United Nations delegates; Egypt]
Telephone Conv. – General May 2, 1955—Aug. 31, 1955 (2) [Arab-Israeli
matters; Eric Johnston re Arab League and Middle East problems; Middle
East; French and North Africa; Richard Nixon’s visit to Middle East]
Telephone Conv. – General May 2, 1955 – Aug. 31, 1955 (3) [Rep. Powell
and Middle East; tanks for Iraq]
Telephone Conv. – General May 2, 1955 – Aug. 31, 1955 (6) [Richard
Nixon and possible trip to Near East]
Telephone Conv. – General May 2, 1955—Aug. 31, 1955 (8) [Syria and
Communist threat]
Telephone Conv. – General Sept. 1, 1955 to December 30, 1955 (1)
[Middle East; UN and Israel]
Telephone Conv. – General Sept. 1, 1955 to December 30, 1955 (3)
[Middle East and politics; Richard Nixon re Middle East; Middle East
situation and bipartisanship; Richard Nixon and Arab Policy]
Telephone Conv. – General Sept. 1, 1955 to December 30, 1955 (4)
[Secretary Wilson re Iran and Baghdad Pact]
Telephone Conv. – General Sept. 1, 1955 to December 30, 1955 (5)
[Allen Dulles re Egypt; George Allen re Middle East; Herbert Hoover, Jr.
re Middle East; Soviet Arms to Egypt]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (1)
[Julius Holmes]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (2)
[Israel; Baghdad Pact; Middle East; arms to Middle East; Julius Holmes
controversy; movement of U.S. ships in Middle East]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 - April 30, 1956 (3)
[Israel and British Commonwealth; Middle East; U.S. policy toward
Egypt; oil and NATO interests; Baghdad Pact; U.S., Canada and Middle
East]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (4)

- Box 5 [Middle East]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (5)
[Israel; Russian balloon in Iran]
Memoranda of Telcon. General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (6)
[Middle East; Israel and Egypt]
Memoranda of Telcon General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (7)
[Middle East and arms]
Memoranda of Telcon General January 3, 1956 – April 30, 1956 (8)
[riots in Jordan; Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General May 1, 1956 to June 29, 1956 (1)
[Aswan Dam]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General May 1, 1956 to June 29, 1956 (2)
[Israel]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General May 1, 1956 to June 29, 1956 (3)
[Nasser and Middle East; Palestine; Egypt; Hammarskjold and Egypt]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General May 1, 1956 to June 29, 1956 (4)
[Palestine and UN; Egyptian cotton; military assistance to Israel or Arab countries]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General July 12, 1956 to Sept. 29, 1956 (1)
[French and Suez; Baruch re consortium and Suez Canal; UN and Suez]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General July 12, 1956 to Sept. 29, 1956 (2)
[Baruch re Middle East; Middle East; Suez Canal Users Association; Styles Bridges re Nasser; UN and Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General July 12, 1956 to Sept. 29, 1956 (3)
[Middle East; Saudi Arabia]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General July 12, 1956 to Sept. 29, 1956 (4)
[Lyndon Johnson re London Conference and Suez; Suez Canal and Middle East oil; Egypt, Kuwait, and Syria]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. General July 12, 1956 to Sept. 29, 1956 (5)
[Suez; United Kingdom, France, and Middle East; Sen. Mansfield and Suez; Aswan Dam; Soviet Union and Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Oct. 1, 1956 to Dec. 29, 1956 (1)
[Middle East; Nasser; Dag Hammarskjold, UN and Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Oct. 1, 1956 to Dec. 29, 1956 (2)
[Middle East; Baghdad Pact; U.S., Indochina and Middle East; Suez and Nasser; UN and Middle East; Nixon and Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Oct. 1, 1956 to Dec. 29, 1956 (3)
[UN, China and Middle East; Suez Crisis; Jewish banks; Richard Nixon and Middle East]
Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Oct. 1, 1956 to Dec. 29, 1956 (4)
[Middle East; Hammarskjold and Middle East; Suez Canal Users Assoc.; Lyndon Johnson and Suez]
Box 6 Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan. 1957 to February 28, 1957 (1)
[UN and Israel; Henry Cabot Lodge and Middle East; Lyndon Johnson re Middle East; Protestants and Jews re Middle East; Clare Boothe Luce re Middle East, UN and Israel]

Memoranda of Tel Conv. – Gen. Jan. 1957 to February 28, 1957 (2)
[Israel; intelligence and attack in Middle East; Jewish influence on Congress and Middle East; Henry Cabot Lodge re UN and Middle East; Sen. Knowland re Israel sanctions; Cong. Vorys and Israel sanctions; Henry Luce re Israel]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (3)
[Middle East; Israel and sanctions; King Saud; Middle East Resolution; Senator Knowland re Fulbright and Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (4)
[Middle East Resolution; Suez Canal; air base negotiations and Middle East; UN Expeditionary Force and Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel Conv. – General. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (5)
[Soviet overflights in Middle East; Democratic Advisory Committee statement on Middle East; Middle East Resolution]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General March 1957 to April 30, 1957 (1)
[Secretary Humphrey re Middle East and finances; Richards mission to Middle East; Suez Canal Users Association; Middle East; possible Evacuation of Americans from Jordan; Styles Bridges and Jordan; Syria]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General March 1957 to April 30, 1957 (2)
[Syria and Jordan; British and Israel; France and Egypt; John J. McCloy Nasser; aid to Israel; Tito and Nasser]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General. March 1957 to April 30, 1957 (3)
[blocked Egyptian funds; Israel and Egypt; leaks re Middle East; parole for Jewish refugees; John McCloy re Egypt]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General March 1957 to April 30, 1957 (4)
[Middle East; Israel; Egypt; Congress and Middle East; Congress and Middle East Resolution]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General May 7, 1957 to June 27, 1957 (1)
[economic aid and Middle East]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General May 7, 1957 to June 27, 1957 (2)
[Herbert Hoover, Jr. and oil pipeline in Iran]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General May 7, 1957 to June 27, 1957 (3)
[British and Middle East; UN and Middle East]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General May 7, 1957 to June 27, 1957 (4)
[intelligence and British, French, Israeli attacks on Middle East]

Box 7 Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General July 1, 1957 to Aug. 31, 1957 (1)
[Israel; Syria]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General July 1, 1957 to Aug. 31, 1957 (2)
[UN and Oman; Cuba, Israel, Syria; bases in Middle East]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General July 1, 1957 to Aug. 31, 1957 (3)
[ARAMCO and Middle East]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – General July 1, 1957 to Aug. 31, 1957 (4)
[aid to Jordan]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. September 2, 1957 to Oct. 31, 1957 (1)
[Baghdad Pact; UN and Middle East; Turkey and Syria; Syria and USSR]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. September 2, 1957 to Oct 31, 1957 (2)

[UN, Syria, Turkey and USSR; Nasser and Middle East; arms for Tunis]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. September 2, 1957 to Oct 31, 1957 (3)
[Middle East]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. September 2, 1957 to Oct 31, 1957 (4)
[Jordan; Syria]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. November 1, 1957 to Dec. 27, 1957 (1)
[Hammarskjold and Middle East; economic assistance to Middle East;
French and Algeria]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. November 1, 1957 to Dec. 27, 1957 (2)
[France and Algeria; UN and Algeria; Syria; Moroccans; King Saud and
Egypt]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. November 1, 1957 to Dec. 27, 1957 (3)
[Nasser; arms to Tunisia; King Hussein; Egypt and King Hussein]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. November 1, 1957 to Dec. 27, 1957 (4)
[Syria]

Box 8

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan 2, 1958 – March 31, 1958 (1)
[Oil; Syria and Egypt; NATO and North Africa]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan. 2, 1958 – March 31, 1958 (2)
[Iraq and UAR; France and Tunisia]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan. 2, 1958 – March 31, 1958 (3)
[Middle East; King Saud]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan. 2, 1958 – March 31, 1958 (4)
[Iran; Syria; Export-Import Bank loan for Israel; Middle East and oil]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. April 1, 1958 to May 29, 1958 (1)
[oil companies and Suez Crisis; Lebanese and UN; troops to Lebanon]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. April 1, 1958 to May 29, 1958 (2)
[Lebanon]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. April 1, 1958 to May 29, 1958 (3)
[Egypt; France and Tunisia]

Memoranda Tel. Conv. – Gen. April 1, 1958 to May 29, 1958 (4)
[British, French and Algeria; Egypt; Tunisia]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. June 2, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (1)
[Lebanon; Richard Nixon re Middle East; Nasser; Baghdad Pact; Iraq;
British and Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. June 2, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (2)
[World Bank and Middle East; Lebanon]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. June 2, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (3)
[Middle East; Voice of America and Lebanon; International Monetary
Fund and Egypt; UN and Middle East; Lebanon; Richard Nixon re
Lebanon; U.S. intervention in Lebanon]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. June 2, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (4)
[Lebanon]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. June 2, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (5)
[Lebanon; Earl Warren and trip to Israel]

Box 9

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. August 1, 1958 to October 31, 1958 (2)

[Military assistance to Israel]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. August 1, 1958 to October 31, 1958 (3)
[Algeria; Lebanon; briefing of President Truman on Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. August 1, 1958 to October 31, 1958 (4)
[Egypt and China; Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. August 1, 1958 to October 31, 1958 (5)
[Middle East; C.D. Jackson and Middle East; troops in Lebanon]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. November 2, 1958 to Dec. 27, 1958 (1)
[Tunisia and Soviet Bloc]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – Gen. Jan 4, 1959 to May 8, 1959 (2)

[Iraq; Ogden Reid as ambassador to Israel; Iran; Baghdad Pact]

Box 10

White House Conversations January to April 1953 [Paul Warburg re
Jewish appointments; Egypt; Britain and Egypt; Jews and administration;
Iran]

White House Conversations May – December 31, 1953 (1) [Israel]

White House Conversations May – December 31, 19453 (2) [Moroccan
Bases; Egypt]

White House – Telephone Memos Jan. 1, 1954 – June 30, 1954 (1) [Iraq]

White House – Telephone Memos Jan. 1, 1954 – June 30, 1954 (2)
[Iranian cartel]

White House Memos – Telephone Conversations July 1, 1954 –
October 30, 1954 (1) [Israel]

White House Memos – Telephone Conversations July 1, 1954 –
October 30, 1954 (2) [France, EDC, and North Africa]

Telephone Conv. – White House Nov. 1, 1954---February 18,1955 (2)
[France and North Africa]

Telephone Conv. – White House Mar. 7, 1955 to Aug. 29, 1955 (1)
[Egypt and Gaza]

Telephone Conv. – White House Mar.7, 1955 to Aug. 29, 1955 (2)
[Rabbi Silver and Israel]

Box 11

Telephone Conv. – White House Sept. 1, 1955 to December 30, 1955
[Aswan Dam and Nasser]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W. House January 3, 1956–August 31, 1956(1)
[Suez Canal; Egypt]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W. House January 3, 1956-August 31, 1956 (2)
[Middle East]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W. House January 3, 1956–August 31, 1956 (3)
[Middle East; Julius Holmes]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W. House January 3, 1956-August 31, 1956 (4)
[Middle East; Julius Holmes; Israel-Egypt- fighting]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W. House January 3, 1956-August 31, 1956 (5)
[Jacob Javits and Israel; Israel]

Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W.H. September 4, 1956 to Dec. 31, 1956 (1)
[Congressman Richards and Middle East; Middle East Resolution; Egypt;
Baghdad Pact; Israel – Egypt; Middle East oil; Suez Crisis]

- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. W.H. September 4, 1956 to Dec. 31, 1956 (2)
[Suez]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. W.H. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (1)
[Suez; Gaza Strip; Egypt and Israel; Closure of Suez and impact on Europe; Middle East Resolution; Senator Knowland, politics, and Jewish pressure]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. W.H. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (2)
[Middle East; Middle East Resolution and Congress; USSR and Middle East; Israel; King Saud]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. W.H. Jan 1957 to February 28, 1957 (3)
[King Saud; Middle East resolution]
- Box 12 Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. March 1957 to Aug. 30, 1957 (1)
[King Saud; Jordan]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. March 1957 to Aug. 30, 1957 (2)
[Saudi Arabia]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. March 1957 to Aug. 30, 1957 (3)
[Middle East; Egypt; Committee on Oil Imports; Aswan Dam]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. March 1957 to Aug. 30, 1957 (4)
[Middle East; Jordan; Morocco; Israel]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. Sept. 2, 1957 to Dec. 26, 1957 (1)
[Middle East; France and Algeria]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. Sept. 2, 1957 to Dec. 26, 1957 (2)
[Tunisia]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. Sept. 2, 1957 to Dec. 26, 1957 (3)
[Middle East; France and Tunisia; Syria]
- Memoranda Tel. Conv. – W.H. Jan. 2, 1958 to March 31, 1958 (2)
[Israel; French and Tunisia; Syrian – Egyptian union]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. April 1, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (1)
[Lebanon; Pakistan, Iran and Turkey; Baghdad Pact; Middle East; Nasser; Khrushchev message re Middle East; landing in Lebanon]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. April 1, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (2)
[Shah of Iran; Lebanon]
- Box 13 Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. April 1, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (3)
[Lebanon]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W. H. April 1, 1958 to July 31, 1958 (4)
[France and Tunis]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. August 1, 1958 to Dec. 5, 1958 (2)
[Lebanon]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. August 1, 1958 to Dec. 5, 1958 (3)
[Middle East; Arab development; President's UN speech on Middle East]
- Memoranda of Tel. Conv. – W.H. Jan 4, 1959 to April 15, 1959
[Harry Truman and Middle East; Iran]

White House Memoranda Series

- Box 1 White House Correspondence 1953 (1) [Rabbi Silver; Jews and Arab-Israeli dispute]

White House Correspondence 1953 (3) [Winston Churchill and Egypt]

White House Correspondence 1953 (4) [Dulles and comments re Jews; Middle East]

Meetings with the President 1954 (1) [Middle East]

Meetings with the President 1954 (2) [Israel]

Meetings with the President 1954 (3) [Middle East]

Meetings with the President 1954 (4) [Egypt; Israel]

Box 3

White House Correspondence – General 1955 (1) [Middle East]

Meetings with the President 1955 (1) [Middle East; Aswan Dam]

Meetings with the President 1955 (2) [USSR and Egypt]

Meetings with the President 1955(3) [Israel; Truman and Israel]

Meetings with the President 1955 (4) [Alpha project for Middle East]

Meetings with the President 1955 (7) [Julius Holmes]

White House Correspondence – General 1956 (1) [Suez]

White House Correspondence – General 1956 (2) [Arab-Israeli matters; Suez; Nasser]

White House Correspondence – General 1956 (3) [Sen. Javits and Israel]

Box 4

White House Correspondence – General 1956 (6) [treaty making power and Middle East policy]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (1) [Arab-Israeli situation; Aswan Dam]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (2) [Middle East]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (3) [Middle East; Israel]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (4) [Arms for Arabs and Israelis; Israel; Middle East policy]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (5) [Israel and Middle East]

Meetings with the President January 1956 through July 1956 (6) [Robert Anderson's mission to Middle East; Morocco]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (1) [Middle East; Nasser]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (2) [Middle East; Suez]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (3) [Suez]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (4) [French and Algeria; Suez; Israel and Jordan]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (5) [Suez Canal; Israel]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (6) [Suez, Nasser And UK]

Box 5

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (7) [Suez]

Meetings with the President Aug. thru Dec. 1956 (8) [Suez and Panama Canals]

- White House Correspondence – General 1957 (2) [Arms for Tunisia; Henry Cabot Lodge re Syria and Turkey]
- White House Correspondence – General 1957 (5) [King Saud; Syria; Jordan and “offensive weapons”]
- White House Correspondence – General 1957 (6) [Israel; Paul Dudley White report on Middle East]
- White House Correspondence – General 1957 (7) [Israel and Egypt; Saudi Arabia]
- White House Correspondence – General 1957 (8) [visit of King Saud to U.S.; George Whitney re Nasser]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (1) [Moroccan-Spanish fighting; Nasser and Middle East]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (2) [Middle East; UK and Middle East; Turkey and Syria]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (3) [Middle East; Syria]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (4) [Syria; Middle East]
- Box 6 Meetings with the President – 1957 (6) [King Saud and Egypt; Israel and Gaza Strip]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (7) [King Saud]
- Meetings with the President – 1957 (8) [Suez; French and Algeria; King Saud]
- White House - Correspondence 1958 (2) [Lebanon; Israel and Middle East; Baghdad Pact]
- White House – Meetings with the President 1/1–6/30/1958 (2) [Lebanon]
- White House – Meetings with the President 1/1-6/30/1958 (3) [Iraq; Algeria and France; Lebanon]
- White House – Meetings with the President 1/1-6/30/1958 (4) [France and Algeria; General Van Fleet as possible ambassador to Iran; Tunisia]
- White House – Meetings with the President 1/1-6/30/1958 (7) [Tunisia; Franco and North Africa; Iran]
- Box 7 White House–Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (1) [oil imports]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (3) [UAR and King Hussein]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (7) [Middle East]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (8) [Julius Holmes; President’s UN speech re Middle East]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (9) [Julius Holmes; USSR and Middle East; Nasser; Middle East; Lewis Strauss re water and Middle East; Israel]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958(10) [Middle East; Julius Holmes; UK and Jordan]
- White House-Meetings with the President July 1, 1958-Dec. 31, 1958 (11) [Lebanon]

Meetings with the President – 1959 (1) [USSR, Nasser and Middle East]

Box 8 Conv. with Dulles, Allen W. (All Intelligence Material) (2) [Middle East; Nasser; intelligence briefing of President Truman on Middle East]
Conv. with Dulles, Allen W. (All Intelligence Material) (3) [Middle East]

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library: Collection of miscellaneous manuscripts too small to be named as collections

- 68-2 Person or Office of Origin: JOSEPH R. HITCHCOCK.
CONCERNING: Teletype messages of a "news-flash" nature dated November 6-7, 1956, describing the following events that were taking place at that time: the United States presidential and congressional elections, the Suez Canal crisis, and the Hungarian uprising. Received: January 29, 1968. Volume: 20 pages. Restrictions: None.
- 69-1 Person or Office of Origin: MODERN MILITARY RECORDS DIVISION, NATIONAL ARCHIVES (OPD History Unit).
CONCERNING: Electrostatic copy of notations made by Dwight D. Eisenhower during the first half of 1942 expressing his thoughts on the conduct of the war in China, Burma, India, the Pacific, the Middle East and Europe. Received: July 15, 1968. Volume: 12 pages. Restrictions: None.
- 71-12 Person or Office of Origin: FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT LIBRARY.
CONCERNING: Darlan Agreement announcement (political arrangements in Northern and Western Africa, 1942). Received: Fiscal year 1971. Volume: 5 Copytron pages. Restrictions: None stipulated.
- 77-29 Person or Office of Origin: MRS. G. K. HEISS, 123 Live Oak Lane, Harbor Bluffs, Largo, FL 33540.
CONCERNING: The gift of a photo album of her late husband's service in North Africa. Received: July 1, 1977. Restrictions: None stated. Volume: 1 album. Disposition: The album was transferred to the audiovisual collection on July 6, 1977.
- 78-20 Person or Office of Origin: GREG STEPHENS, VIA THE HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY, Independence, MO.
CONCERNING: The gift of news leaflets, bulletins, and newspapers from the Arab, Moroccan and German Information Centers, the Embassy of Pakistan and the British Broadcasting Corporation. Dates of items range from 1953 to 1962 with a heavy concentration on the 1957 and 1958 periods. (BBC material) Received: July 10, 1978. Restrictions: As stated with the various printed material. Volume: 1811 pages.
- 81-4 Person or Office of Origin: JOHN M. PURDY, CURATOR, PATTON MUSEUM OF CAVALRY AND ARMOR, P.O. Box 208, Fort Knox, KY 40121.
CONCERNING: The gift of a black and white photograph, 6-1/2 x 8-1/2", of President Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Shah of Iran, possibly taken in Iran. Lt. Gen. Shakrokshahi had presented this photo to the US Army Armor School in February 1970. Received: January 21, 1981. Restrictions: none stated. Volume: 1 photograph and 2

transmittal documents. Disposition: The photograph was transferred to the audiovisual collection on September 30, 1982.

- 92-5 Person or Office of Origin: LORETTA M. IRWIN, T-6 Crowfields Drive, Asheville, NC 28803
CONCERNING: The gift of a newspaper, the Kayhan International, issue of December 14, 1959, published in Tehran, Iran, containing an account of President Eisenhower's visit to Iran. Received: December 3, 1991. Restrictions: none stated. Volume: 1 printed item.

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LIBRARY: Collection of 20th century military records, 1918-50

Series I: Historical Studies Air University

- Box 18 Study 74 Airborne Missions in the Mediterranean, 1942-45
Box 28 Study 105 Air Phase of the North African Invasion
Box 29 Study 108 The AAF in the Middle East, A Study of the Origins of the Ninth Air Force
Box 32 Study 114 The 12th Air Force in North African Winter Campaign

Series II: Library Reference Publications

- Box 27 Central Interpretation Unit, Special Interpretation Report No. XY. 41, Northern and Central Sardinia
Box 29 Grupo de Regulares de Infantería de núm. 7 [June 12, 1943, publication from Spanish Morocco]
Grupo de Regulares de Infantería de num. 9 [July 6, 1942, publication from Spanish Morocco]
La Legion Tercer Tercerio [June 30-July 4, 1943, publication from Spanish Morocco]
Regimiento de Artillería [June 26, 1943, publication from Spanish Morocco]
Grupo de Artillería de Costa de Melilla [June 17, 1943, publication from Spanish Morocco]
Regimiento Infantería núm 58 [June 26-July 12, 1943, publication from Spanish Morocco]
Gazetteer Spanish Morocco, Map Reference: GSGS No. 4173, Road Map of Northwest Africa.
OSS Report-Spanish Morocco, The Cartagena Triangle, 27 April 1943 [Includes a 31 page report and maps, a report on German propaganda-carrying no classification mark]
Photo Intelligence Report, Tetuan-Rio Martin, Spanish Morocco, Report No. 10, April 22, 1942
Photo Intelligence Report, Tanger, International Zone, Report No. 13, Ceuta, Spanish Morocco, Report No. 14, May 27, 1942
Photo Intelligence Report, Tauima Aerodrome, Spanish Morocco, Report No. 17, June 10, 1942
Photo Intelligence Report No. 60, Tauima Airport and Nador, Spanish Morocco, September 10 1942

- Photo Intelligence Report No. 93, Nador, Spanish Morocco, September 29, 1942
- Photo Intelligence Report No. 97, Pres De Lasu (Chechaouene), Spanish Morocco, October 1, 1942
- Box 30 Photo Intelligence Report No. 146, Larache, Spanish Morocco (Supercedes Report No. 41), Dec. 11, 1942
[Comparison of information - British, French, U.S. maps of North Africa]
General J.I.C.A North African

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.: Diaries 1935-38, 1942, 1948-53, 1966, 1968, 1969

- Box 1 [DDE Diary Jan. 1, 1950 – Feb 28, 1952 [(1)-(3) [Iran]
DDE Personal Diary Dec. 52—8/19/53 [Aug. 18, 1952-Aug. 19, 1953]
(1)-(4) [notes made at the Commodore Hotel in December 1952 in Iran]

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.: Pre-Presidential Papers, 1916-1952

- Box 2 ANE-AP (Misc.) [to Lauris Norstad re Anglo-Iranian oil pipeline]
ARN-ARZ (Misc.) [H.H. Arnold, Jr. re activ. of Hq. 106 CA Bn in North Africa, 1943]
- Box 3 ALANBROOKE, (Lord) (3) [Aug. 1942 – June 1943] [diversion of forces from Middle East to support invasion of Sicily]
ALEXANDER, Harold R.L. (2) [Dec. 3, 1947- Dec. 1949] [DDE's comments on the North African and Sicilian campaigns]
ALEXANDER, Harold R.L. (8) [Nov. 1942-June 1943] [operations in North Africa]
- Box 5 ANDERSON, Kenneth (1) [Jan. 1943-May 1952] [French forces in North Africa]
ANDERSON, Kenneth (2) [Sept. 1942-Dec.1942] [N. African campaign; French forces in North Africa; Operation TORCH]
ARNOLD, Henry H. (3) [June 1942-Sept. 1943] [Tunisia]
- Box 6 BARRE-BART (Misc.) [to Gen. G. Barre re French forces in Tunisia, 1942]
- Box 16 BUTCHER, HARRY C. (3) [Jan. 1948-March 1950] [corres. re DDE's Algerian rug]
- Box 18 COND-CONNOL (Misc.) [corres. re commemorative plaque made by Iranian workmen]
- Box 22 CHURCHILL, Winston (9) [Sept. 1942-Jan.1943] [corres. re volatile Political situation on French North Africa]
- Box 23 CLARK, Mark W. (4) [March 1943-Dec.1943] [Spanish Morocco]
CLARK, Mark W. (5) [Sept. 1940-Feb 1943] [corres. re negotiating difficulties with the French in North Africa]
- Box 25 CLINCHY, Everett R. [National Conf. of Christians and Jews and World Brotherhood]
- Box 29 CUNNINGHAM, Andrew (3) [Oct. 1942-July 1943] [enemy build-up of troops and supplies in Tunisia]
- Box 31 DERR-DEW (Misc.) [memo from R.N. Dewing re equivalency of American-British ranks in the "Torch" theater]

- Box 33 DILL-DIT (Misc.) [report re archeological findings in South Arabia]
DARLAN, Jean [French Admiral and High Commissioner in French Africa]
- Box 34 deGAULLE, Charles [corres. re political situation in North Africa]
- Box 40 FAIRCHILD, Muir S. [corres. re transportation snafu in Luxor, Egypt]
- Box 42 FRANKS, Oliver S. [the medal of the North African Star]
- Box 45 GRIFFIS-GRIG (Misc.) [memo re position of Greece in NATO's Mid-Eastern command]
- Box 47 GIRAUD, Henri (1) [May 1943-Dec.1943; March 1949]
[Commander-in-Chief, French forces in North and West Africa; DDE's speech for the French Rearmament Ceremony, Algiers]
GIRAUD, Henri (2) [Nov. 1942-April 1943] [record of meeting between DDE and Giraud re Giraud's position of authority in French North Africa]
- Box 49 GUILLAUME, Augustin [The Resident General, Morocco]
- Box 52 HOLLA – HOLLI (Misc.) [to Brig. L.C. Hollister re disposition of Spitfires relative to "Torch" campaign]
- Box 54 HANDY, Thomas T. (4) [July 1942-March 1945] [problems carrying out operations on North Africa; questionable aspects of Operation Torch]
- Box 56 HAZLETT, Edward E. ["Swede"] (2) [Feb. 1950- June 1951] [comments on Iranian situation]
- Box 57 HEWITT, Henry K. [North African campaign]
- Box 58 HULL, Cordell [memo re modifications to the Anfa agreement relative to French territorial affairs in Africa]
- Box 60 ISMAY, Hastings (4) [Dec. 1942-May 1943] [corres. re arrangements for the Casablanca conference]
ISMAY, Hastings (5) [Aug. 1942-Nov. 1942] [corres. re feasibility of operations in Spanish Morocco; staff organization for Torch]
- Box 63 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (1) [May 1949-May 1952] [negotiations with Saudi Arabia to extend U.S. rights at Dhahran Airbase]
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (2) [March 1949-April 1949] [request from the Israeli government for U.S. military advisors; corres. re allowing of officers from Israel and the Arab States to be trained in the U.S.]
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (4) [Sept. 1942-Oct. 1944] [JCS re lack of Control over French authorities in North Africa]
- Box 67 LARSON–LAUG (Misc.) [microfilm of V-Mail letters from North Africa to U.S.]
- Box 71 LEE, ERNEST R. (3) [June 1942-April 1947] [highly descriptive letter to his "Gang" re life in North Africa]
LEMONNIER, ANDRE [use of French African merchant marine]
- Box 75 McCLOY, JOHN J. (3) [March 1943-Nov. 1945] [corres. between McCloy and Gen. Mark Clark re handling of civil matters in French Morocco]
MacFARLANE, F.N.M. (2) [Sept. 1942-Aug.1943] [corres. re problems encountered with the French in forming an administration for North Africa]
- Box 79 MACK, Hal W.B. [political officer on DDE's staff in North Africa]

- MACMILLAN, Harold [Resident Minister at Allied Hqs, Algiers]
- Box 80 MARSHALL, George C. (11) [Aug. 1942-Dec. 1942]
[problems concerning Tunisia campaign; effectiveness of British-American unity in preparing for TORCH; Churchill and the TORCH operation]
- MARSHALL, George C. (12) [June 1942-July 1942] [organizing of staff for TORCH]
- Box 82 MONTGOMERY, Bernard (3) [May 1951-June 1951] [SHAPE leadership in Mediterranean and Middle East]
- MONTGOMERY, Bernard (5) [May 1947- Dec. 1949] [British publication of dispatches relevant to the African and Sicilian campaigns]
- Box 84 MURPHY, Robert D. [Minister and Chief Civil Administrator, French North Africa; article re pre-invasion activities in North Africa]
- Box 85 NICK-NORE (Misc.) [corres. with Gen. Nogues, the Commissioner Resident General, Morocco]
- Box 88 OPERATIONS DIVISION, GSUSA [report re conditions in North Africa relevant to Operation TORCH]
- Box 90 PULL-PY (Misc.) [building dates of the Great Pyramid, temples, and Tombs around Luxor]
- Box 91 PATTON, GEORGE S., JR. (5) [Nov. 15, 1942-Jan. 1943]
[Patton re Allied relations with the Moroccan native; vulnerability of harbor of Casablanca; conditions following North African landing; Allied agreements for military cooperation and support for a French provisional government in French North Africa]
- Box 93 PORTAL, PETER [corres. re Allied cooperative efforts involving TORCH]
- Box 95 RIDDER-RIF (Misc.) [to Simon H. Rifkind, a New York judge, about his duties as Eisenhower's personal advisor on Jewish matters in the US Zone in Germany]
- Box 98 RICHARDS, George J. [His report to General Vernoux re. military training in North Africa]
- Box 100 ROOSEVELT, Franklin D. (2) [July 1942 - Aug. 1943] [corres. re. control of the French army in NW Africa; Roosevelt to the Sultan of Morocco re. the purpose of Allied forces in North Africa]
- Box 103 SIKO-SIMON (Misc.) [corres. with Gen. Sikorsky re Polish POWs in Algeria]
- Box 152 OPERATIONS – TORCH – 1942 (1)(2)
- Box 153 OPERATIONS – TORCH – 1942 (3)-(5)
- Boxes 165- BUTCHER DIARY SERIES – researcher should look for references to
-167 North African Campaign and Operation Torch
- Box 194 NORTH AFRICAN PROGRAM, B.B.C., May 24, 1943
FIRST ANNIVERSARY LANDING IN NORTH AFRICA – Nov.8, 1943
UNITED JEWISH APPEAL – Feb. 23, 1947

RESEARCHER MAY WANT TO CHECK FINDING AID FOLDERS (beginning at box 106) FOR NAMES AND DATES. FOLDERS BEGINNING AT BOX 106 WERE NOT SUBJECT ANNOTATED WHEN THIS GUIDE WAS PREPARED.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.: Papers as President, 1953-61 (Ann Whitman File)

Administration Series

- Box 1 Air Bases - Outside USA [1953]
- Box 5 Baruch, Bernard M. (1)-(6) [June 1952 - June 1958] [Aswan Dam and the Middle East]
- Box 7 Benson, Ezra 1960-61 (1)-(5) [Benson's trade trip to Europe and the Middle East]
- Box 11 Cutler, General Robert L. 1956-57 (1)-(4) [Morocco]
Cutler, General Robert L. 1958 (1)-(3) [Jordan River Valley development]
Dillon, C. Douglas [Amb. to France, Jan. 1953 - Jan. 1957; Deputy Undersecretary and Undersecretary of State for Economic Affairs, Jan. 1957 - April 1959; Undersecretary of State, April 1959 - Jan. 1961] (1)-(5) [Algeria; Morocco; Baghdad Pact meeting in Washington]
- Box 12 Douglas, Lewis W. (1)-(5) [Aug. 1952 - Feb. 1958] [Middle East]
- Box 15 Flemming, Arthur S. 1956-57 (1)(2) [construction of oil super tankers; oil imports]
- Box 16 Gray, Gordon [Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, 1957-58] [petroleum imports]
- Box 18 Hauge, Gabriel 1956-57 (1)-(6) [oil imports]
Herter, Christian A. (1)-(6) [Dec. 1956 - Dec. 1958] [Israel]
- Box 19 Historical Documents [1953] [letter from Gen. Huguib of Egypt to DDE]
Hoffman, Paul G. (1)-(6) [1952-61] [Lebanon]
Hoover, Herbert, Jr. [Undersecretary of State, Oct. 1954-Dec. 1956] [Anglo-Iranian oil dispute]
- Box 21 Humphrey, George M. 1957-58 (1)-(5) [Middle East]
- Box 22 Jackson, C.D. 1958-59 (1)-(5) [Palestine Conciliation Comm]
Johnston, Eric [Chairman, International Development Advisory Board, 1953-58] (1)(2) [Middle East]
- Box 23 Joint Chiefs of Staff [July 1953 - Jan. 1955] [Arab-Israeli dispute]
Knowland, William J. [U.S. Sen. (R.), Calif., 1945-59] [Middle East]
Kyes, Roger M. [Deputy Secretary of Defense, 1953-54]
Lodge, Henry Cabot 1952-53 (2) [Middle East]
- Box 24 Lodge, Henry Cabot 1956 (3) [Lodge's observation on Europe and North Africa; Libya; Israel-Syria]
Lodge, Henry Cabot 1957-58 (1) [Lodge's visit to Iran, Pakistan, Afghanistan, and India]
Lodge, Henry Cabot 1957-58 (2) [Syria]
- Box 25 McElroy, Neil H. 1959 (1)-(4) [Nash report on U.S. overseas bases]
- Box 26 Mid East Resolution
- Box 27 Nash Report - U.S. Overseas Military Bases [1957] (1)(2)
- Box 30 Richards, James P. [1957] [Middle East]
- Box 32 Rogers, William P. 1959 (1)-(4) [oil imports]
- Box 38 Weeks, Sinclair 1956-58 (1)-(4) [crude oil imports]

Ann Whitman Diary Series

- Box 1 ACW Diary Nov-Dec 1953 (2) [Middle East including Jordan River Reclamation Project and refugee problems]
- Box 3 ACW Diary October 1954 (3) [Israel]
- Box 4 ACW Diary January 1955 (3) [Middle East]
ACW Diary January 1955 (5) [meeting of DDE with Jewish War Veterans]
ACW Diary March 1955 (4) [Israel and Jewish opinion in the USA]
ACW Diary March 1955 (7) [Middle East]
- Box 6 ACW Diary July 1955 (3) [Middle East]
- Box 7 ACW Diary December 1955 (3) [DDE on the British and the Baghdad Pact]
ACW Diary December 1955 (4) [Middle East]
- Box 8 Mar. '56 DIARY - acw (2) [Middle East]
Apr. '56 DIARY --acw (1) [Middle East]
Apr. '56 DIARY -- acw (2) [Middle East]
Aug. '56 DIARY -- acw (1) [Middle East]
Aug. '56 DIARY -- acw (2) [Middle East]
Sept. '56 DIARY -- acw [Aswan dam, Suez]
Oct. '56 DIARY -- acw (1) [Suez, Middle East]
Nov. '56 DIARY ACW (1) [Tunisia, Middle East]
Nov, '56 DIARY -- ACW (2) [Middle East]
Jan. '57 DIARY -- acw (1) [Middle East Resolution, US oil companies and the Middle East Resolution]
Feb. '57 DIARY -- acw [Middle East Resolution]
Mar, '57 DIARY -- acw (1) [Middle East]
Mar. '57 DIARY -- acw (2) [Middle East, Middle East Resolution]
- Box 9 AUGUST - 1957 - ACW DIARY (1) [Oman, Middle East]
SEPTEMBER - 1957 - ACW DIARY [Middle East]
ACW DIARY Jan 1958 (2) [DDE recollection of his refusal of high-paying position to settle Jewish refugees in 1939]
A.C.W. DIARY February 1958 [Tunisia]
- Box 10 May, 1958 - ACW DIARY (1) [Lebanon]
ACW DIARY [June 1958] (2) [Middle East]
acw DIARY - July, 1958 (1) [Middle East]
acw DIARY - July, 1958 (2) [Middle East]
[ACW] DIARY February 1959 (1) [Middle East]
- Box 11 [ACW] DIARY September 1960 [Nasser]
- Cabinet Series
- Box 1 Cabinet Mtg. 1/23/53 [mention of Iranian Oil Cartel case]
- Box 2 Cabinet Meeting of August 27, 1953 [John Foster Dulles' report on international developments, especially Korea and some mention of Morocco & Iran]
Cabinet Meeting of November 12, 1953 [Middle East]
- Box 5 Cabinet meeting of July 8, 1955 [World Petroleum Congress]
Cabinet Meeting of September 30, 1955 [Middle East developments]

- Box 6 Cabinet Meeting of November 22, 1955 [Geneva Foreign Ministers Conference on fuel oil imports]
Cabinet Meeting of February 7, 1956 [some discussion of Eden conversations with DDE which touched on Middle East]
Cabinet Meeting of March 2, 1956 [Arab-Israel dispute]
- Box 7 Cabinet Meeting of July 27, 1956 [Suez Canal]
Cabinet Meeting of August 3, 1956 [Suez Canal]
- Box 8 Cabinet Meeting of November 16, 1956 [discussion of foreign situation, especially Middle East]
Cabinet Meeting of March 29, 1957 [Dulles briefing on international situation--SEATO, Bermuda mtg., Middle East]
- Box 9 Cabinet Meeting of July 24, 1957 [oil imports; Middle East]
- Box 10 Cabinet Meeting of March 7, 1958 [Ambassador Lodge's report on Iran, & Pakistan; some discussion of oil imports]
Cabinet Meeting of March 14, 1958 [residual oil imports]
Cabinet Meeting of March 21, 1958 [crude oil imports]
- Box 11 Cabinet Meeting of May 16, 1958 [Dulles report on NATO & French-Algerian situation]
Cabinet Meeting of July 18, 1958 [Dulles briefing on Middle East & lengthy discussion; plus typed notes used by Dulles in presentation]
- Box 14 Cabinet Meeting of September 11, 1959 (1-2) [President's European trip--including comments on DeGaulle and Algeria]
Cabinet Meeting of November 27, 1959 (1-3) [President's Mid East Trip]
- Box 15 Cabinet Meeting Of December 11, 1959 [President's Eleven- Nation Trip]

Campaign Series

- Box 8 Eisenhower on Middle East
- Box 10 Abbell - Akard [Jewish vote]
- Box 11 Behrendt - Berle [Iran]
- Box 25 Slaver G. - Smith [candidates' attitudes toward Israel]

DDE Diary Series

Over the years, thousands of documents from the DDE Diary series have been declassified and refiled into this series. *These declassified documents have not yet been accounted for in the subject annotations following folder titles in the DDE Diary Series finding aid.* Researchers working on national security policy are therefore encouraged to examine carefully monthly folders falling within the chronological scope of their subjects.

- Box 4 DDE Diary December 1953 (1) (2) [outline of suggested program for peace in Middle East]
- Box 5 Phone Calls July-Dec. 1953 (1)(2) [Jordan River Project]
- Box 6 DDE Diary April 1954 (1)-(3) [Stanley High on Eric Johnston & Middle East]
- Box 8 DDE Diary December 1954 (1)(2) [Middle East]
- Box 9 Diary-Copies of DDE personal [1955-56] (1)(2) [DDE diary entries re

- Suez; Middle East]
DDE Personal Diary 1/1/55 - [11/10/55] [Middle East]
Phone Calls - Jan-July 1955 (1)-(3) [Middle East]
DDE Diary - February, 1955 (1)(2) [ltr, DDE to Strauss re Middle East & energy needs]
- Box 11 Phone Calls August 1955 [to Dec. 1955] [Dulles to DDE re Wilson Middle East trip]
DDE Diary, December 1955 (1)(2) [DDE comments on British & Baghdad pact]
- Box 12 Jan '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(6) [DDE to Lew Douglas re Middle East]
Feb '56 Goodpaster [memcon DDE, Eric Johnston & Goodpaster re Jordan River Project]
- Box 13 Mar '56 Diary [Middle East]
Mar '56 Goodpaster [Middle East]
Phone Calls - March 1956 France & Algeria]
- Box 14 Mar '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(6) [letter, William Donovan to DDE re France & Algeria; DDE conversation with Dan Thornton on Middle East; pre-press conference note re Middle East]
- Box 15 Apr. '56 Goodpaster [Middle East]
Apr '56 Phone Calls [DDE to Hoover re H-bomb tests & Middle East; Middle East]
- Box 16 June '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(5) [DDE to Hazlett re Middle East]
July '56 Diary Staff Memos [Suez]
July '56 Phone Calls [to acting secretary Hoover re American contact with Nasser; Middle East]
Aug '56 Phone Calls [DDE to Dulles re Suez; Dulles on British criticism of Charles Wilson's reference to Suez Crisis as "relatively small incident"; Middle East]
- Box 17 Aug '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [some mentions of Suez]
Aug. '56 Diary - Staff Memos [Suez]
Aug. '56 Diary [DDE summary of background to Suez Crisis]
Sept. '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [Suez]
- Box 18 Sept. '56 Phone Calls [Dulles on Suez]
Oct. '56 Phone Calls [DDE to Knowland re British in Middle East; Dulles on Suez]
- Box 19 Oct. '56 Diary--Staff Memos [memcons re DDE-Ambassador Wails making general statements re Hungary & Middle East; oil and Suez; Middle East]
Nov. '56 Diary [DDE conversation with Tunisian Prime Minister Bourguiba re French-Algerian problems; memorandum re Middle East]
Nov. '56 Diary - Staff Memos [memcons--DDE with Cardinals Mooney, Spellman, McIntyre re Mid East; Middle East]
Nov. '56 Phone Calls [Secretary Humphrey on Middle East; to Aldrich & Hoover re Britain & Middle East]
- Box 20 Nov. '56 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [lengthy and interesting letter from DDE to Swede Hazlett in which DDE expresses views on Middle East situation]

- Dec. '56 Phone Calls [to Dulles re leak on Middle East; message to Congress on Middle East]
Dec. '56 - Miscellaneous (1)-(4) Middle East]
- Box 21 Jan '57 Diary Staff Memos [DDE meeting with Senate Republican Policy Committee re Middle East Resolution]
Jan '57 Phone Calls [Rayburn on Mid East Doctrine]
Jan '57 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [legislative conference notes re Middle East, legislative conference notes-- Middle East Resolution]
Feb. '57 Phone calls [Dulles on Middle East]
Feb '57 Miscellaneous (1)-(3) [legislative leaders meeting notes re Middle East Resolution]
- Box 22 Mar '57 Phone Calls [Herter re Israel & UN, Egypt & Gaza Strip]
- Box 23 Apr '57 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [pre-press conference briefings re Middle East; DDE to Hazlett containing comments on Middle East]
Apr '57 Phone Calls [DDE & Dulles re situation in Jordan]
Apr '57 Diary-Staff Memos (1)(2) [pre-press conference briefing re Middle East; Moss committee hearings re oil cartel negotiations; pre-press conference notes re Middle East]
- Box 24 May '57-Miscellaneous (1)-(5) [pre-press conference notes re Middle East; press conference briefings re Suez]
June '57 Miscellaneous (1)(2) [DDE to Dulles re King Saud & Gulf of Aquaba]
- Box 25 June '57 Diary - Staff Memos [exchange of officers between US & Israel]
July 1957 - Phone Calls [Dulles on Middle East]
July 1957 - DDE Dictation [DDE to Dillon Anderson re oil imports & use of force in Middle East; DDE to Mrs. Ogden Reid re Dulles & Middle East]
July 1957 Miscellaneous [pre-press conference briefing re Mid East, Girard case]
- Box 26 August 1957 - Telephone calls [Dulles re letter to Macmillan on Middle East; Dulles re Turkey & Syria; Wilson re Syria]
August 1957 - DDE Dictation [DDE to Dulles re weapons for Jordan]
August - 1957 - Memo on Appts. (1)(2) [reaction to DDE Islamic Center address]
September - 1957 - DDE Dictation (1)(2) [letter to Baruch re Middle East]
- Box 27 September 1957 Telephone Calls [to Dulles re statement on Syria]
October '57 Staff Notes (1)(2) [pre-press notes Israeli Parliament bombing Saudi Arabia; Tunisia]
- Box 29 November '57 Phone Calls [to Dulles re shipment of arms to Tunisia]
Toner Notes Jan 1958 [Near East]
- Box 30 DDE Dictation February 1958 [comments on French & Tunisia]
Telephone Calls - February 1958 [to Dulles re US delegation to Israel inauguration]
Staff Notes February 1958 [Egypt & Syria]
- Box 31 Staff Notes March 1958 (1)(2) [pre-press re representative to Israel; legislative leaders meeting--supplementary notes re oil, pre-press re

- summit conference, Tunisia; DDE meeting with Governor Shivers, Moncrief, Weeks re oil imports]
- Box 32 Staff Notes April 1958 (1)(2) [bombing of synagogue]
 May 1958 - Staff Notes (1)(2) [conversation--DDE with national commander, Jewish War Veterans; DDE meeting with Secretary Anderson, William McC. Martin, Raymond Saulnier, G. Hauge re oil imports]
- Box 34 June 1958 - Telephone Calls [to McElroy re delivery of F-86s to Middle East]
 Telephone calls - July 1958 [Dulles re Baghdad Pact; Preston Robinson of Salt Lake City re Middle East; Dulles to DDE re British, Khrushchev & Middle East; Knowland re Lebanon; Dulles re Middle East; DDE to Dulles re Lebanon]
 DDE Dictation - July 1958 [to Reverend Elson re Middle East; to L. Strauss re Arabian water project; Middle East & Russia]
 Toner Notes - July 1958 [USIA coverage of Middle East events]
- Box 35 Staff Memos July 1958 (1)(2) [Lewis Strauss memo re water for Middle East; letter, Reverend Elson to DDE re Middle East; DDE meeting with George V. Allen re radio operations in Middle East]
 August 1958 Telephone Calls [Dulles re Middle East; DDE to CD Jackson re Middle East speech drafts]
 August 1958 DDE Dic [to C.D. Jackson re Middle East and need for continued collaboration]
 August 1958 - Staff Notes (1)-(3) [troop withdrawal from Lebanon]
- Box 38 Staff Notes - Jan. 1959 (1)(2) [DDE meeting with Jewish War Veterans' national commander]
 Telephone Calls--Jan 1959 [to Dulles re treaty with Iran]
- Box 39 Staff Notes February 1959 (1)(2) [memo re mandatory oil import controls; fact paper on oil imports; Jewish War Veterans concern over problems faced by Romanian Jews]
 Telephone Calls March 1959 [Dulles re King Hussein]
- Box 40 Staff Notes, April 1959 (1)-(3) [memo of meeting--DDE, Robert Anderson, Fred Seaton, Dillon, Hoegh, Morgan, Paarlberg re oil imports]
- Box 42 Toner Notes July 1959 [PL 480 for United Arab Republic]
- Box 43 Staff Notes July 1959 (1)-(4) [DDE & Ahmed Bargach, Governor of Casablanca]
 DDE Dictation July 1959 (1)(2) [Standard Oil Co. re oil imports]
- Box 45 Staff Notes--Nov. 1959 (1)-(3) [memo of meeting--DDE, Nixon, Herter, Murphy & bipartisan leaders re DDE's eleven-nation trip]
- Box 46 Toner Notes November 1959 [oil imports]
- Box 49 Toner Notes May 1960 [picketing of United Arab Republic ship Cleopatra]
- Box 50 Telephone calls May 1960 [DDE to Dillon re Nasser & Israeli ships in Suez Canal]
- Box 52 DDE Dictation August 1960 [DDE to Acting Secretary of State re Nasser desire to visit U.S.; to Benson re report on Europe and Middle East]

- Telephone Calls September 1960 [to Herter re meeting with National Jewish organizations re United Arab Republic, Nasser]
- Box 53 Staff Notes-September 1960 (1)(2)(3)(4) [memo of conference, DDE & major Jewish organizations re Nasser visit to U.S. and re Middle East]
- Box 54 Staff Notes-October 1960 (1)(2) [King Hussein]
- Box 54 Telephone Calls October 1960 [Herter to DDE re King Hussein & Middle East]
- Box 55 Staff Notes December [1960] [DDE meeting with Synagogue Council of America--discuss Zionist movement, Jewish community, & Suez crisis]

Drafts Series

Researchers needs to check pertinent dates as this finding aid is not subject annotated.

Dulles-Herter Series

- Box 1 Dulles, John F. Jan. 20, 1953 to 3/1/53 [Egypt]
 Dulles, John F. April, 1953 [Egypt and Middle East]
 Dulles, John F. May, 1953 [Nehru and Korea, Egypt, and Africa; Middle East; United Kingdom and Egypt]
 Dulles, John F. June, 1953 (1) [Egypt]
 Dulles, John F. July, 1953 [General Naguib and Egypt; Saudi Arabia; Winston Churchill and Egypt]
 Dulles, John F. Oct. 1953 [Israel; King Ibn Saud's health]
- Box 3 Dulles, John Foster -- May, 1954 (1) [Hoover and Iranian oil]
 Dulles, John Foster -- May, 1954 (4) [Eric Johnston's trip to Near East]
 Dulles, John Foster -- July 1954 (2) [Libyan base negotiations; Churchill re Middle East; Guatemala]
- Box 4 Dulles, John Foster Oct. 1954 [Ambassador Eban of Israel]
 Dulles, John Foster Nov. '54 (1) [visit of Shah of Iran]
 Dulles, John Foster Nov. '54 (2) [Henry Byroade as ambassador to Egypt]
 Dulles, John Foster Dec '54 (1) [Henry Byroade as Ambassador to Egypt and opposition by Senator Jenner]
 Dulles, John Foster Dec. '54 (2) [Iran; Egypt]
 Dulles, John Foster Feb. 1955 (2) [message to Shah of Iran]
- Box 5 Dulles, John Foster August 1955 (1) [Middle East]
- Box 6 Dulles, John Foster Sep. 1955 (1)(2) [Middle East; Burma; Egypt; Israel; Gaza Strip]
 Dulles, John Foster Oct. 1955 [Israel and Arabs; Molotov and Middle East; USSR arms sale to Egypt]
 Dulles, John Foster Nov. 1955 (1) [Middle East; France and Morocco; Aswan Dam; State Department intelligence summaries re Middle East and other international problems]
 Dulles, John Foster Jan. '56 [Middle East; Robert Anderson's mission to Middle East]
 Dulles, John Foster Feb. '56 (2) [John Cowles re Middle East]
 Dulles, John Foster Mar. '56 [Middle East; French North Africa]

- Box 7
Dulles, John Foster Apr. '56 [Israel]
Dulles, Foster May '56 [Middle East; Israel]
Dulles, John Foster July '56 [Suez; Nasser; Aswan Dam; Lew Douglas re Middle East]
Dulles, John Foster Aug. '56 (1) [Suez crisis; letter re Nasser]
Dulles, John Foster Aug. '56 (2) [Suez; London Conference on Suez; U.S. policy in Middle East; USSR re Suez]
Dulles, Foster Sept. '56 (1) [Middle East; Suez Canal Users Association]
Dulles, Foster Sept. '56 (2) [Middle East; Suez Canal]
Dulles, Foster Oct. '56 (1) [Suez crisis; Israel]
Dulles, Foster Oct. '56 (2) [Middle East; USSR and Middle East; Suez; James Hagerty advice re Suez; Frank Nash and study of overseas bases]
- Box 8
Dulles, Foster Nov. '56 (1) [Suez; Baghdad Pact]
Dulles, Foster Nov. '56 (2) [Suez crisis; Gaza Strip]
Dulles, Foster Dec '56 [Suez and Nasser; Israel]
Dulles, John Foster Jan '57 [Suez Canal; Iraq; Lebanon; King of Saudi Arabia]
Dulles, John Foster Feb. '57 (1) [Israel; impact of Suez and Hungary on Western European public opinion]
Dulles, John Foster Feb. '57 (2) [Lyndon Johnson re Israel and U.N.; Norman Cousins re Algeria; Saudi Arabia; Iraq; Lebanon]
Dulles, John Foster Mar. '57 [Israel]
Dulles, John Foster Apr. '57 (2) [Middle East]
Dulles, John Foster May '57 [Egypt; Adenauer re Middle East]
Dulles, John Foster June '57 [King Saud and Gulf of Aqaba; Dr. Elson and Middle East]
- Box 9
Dulles, John Foster July 1957 [King Saud; British press reaction to Oman crisis]
Dulles -- August, 1957 (1) [Israel and Syria; Lebanon; Syria]
Dulles -- August, 1957 (2) [Jordan and "offensive" weapons]
Dulles, John Foster, September 1957 (2) [Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia; Middle East]
Dulles, John Foster, October, 1957 (1) [Aswan Dam decision; Henry Cabot Lodge, Syria and Turkey]
Dulles, John Foster, October, 1957 (2) [Syria; Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko re Middle East]
Dulles, John Foster November '57 (1) [Middle East; James P. Richards re arms and Tunisia; Nasser]
Dulles, John Foster December '57 [NATO meeting, US-UK and Persian Gulf; Iran and Bahrein; King Saud and Israel]
- Box 10
Dulles, John Foster Jan 58 (1) [United Arab Republic; Morocco; Iran]
Dulles, John Foster February 1958 (2) [recognition of United Arab Republic]
Dulles, John Foster March 1958 (1) [French and Tunisia]
Dulles, John Foster March 1958 (2) [Israel; Franco-Tunisian crisis]

- Dulles, John Foster, April 1958 (2) [James P. Richards re communism and Middle East]
 Dulles June 1958 (1) [Baghdad Pact]
 Dulles, July 1958 [Lebanon]
- Box 11 Dulles, January 1959 (1) [Baghdad Pact]
 Herter, Sec. State, May, 1959 (1) [Iraq]
- Box 12 Herter, Christian September 1959 [USSR and Iran; President's trip to Europe]
 Herter, October, 1959 (1) [President's planned multi-nation tour]
 Christian Herter November 1959 (2) [Libya and President's trip]
 Christian Herter December 1959 (3) [Shah of Iran's wedding]
 Herter, Christian January 1960 [France and Africa]
 Herter, Christian February 1960 [United Arab Republic; visit by Israel Prime Minister Ben Gurion]
 Herter, Christian March 1960 (2) [Prime Minister Ben Gurion]
 Herter, Christian April 1960 (1) [Shah of Iran]
 Herter, Christian April 1960 (2) [United Arab Republic]
- Box 13 Herter, Christian June 1960 [Palestine refugee problem]
 Herter, Christian August 1960 (2) [possible visit by Nasser to U.S]
 Herter, Christian October 1960 (2) [Tunisia]
 Herter, Christian December 1960 (1) [Israel; U.N. and Algeria]

International Series

- Box 1 Afghanistan
 Algeria
 Arab League
- Box 9 Egypt (1)-(4)
- Box 31 Iran Goodwill tour, December, 1959 (1)-(3)
 Iran, 1953 through 1959 (1)-(3)
- Box 32 Iran, 1953 through 1959 (4)-(9)
 Iran 1960 (1)-(3)
 Iraq
 Israel (1)-(6)
- Box 35 Jordan, The (1)-(4)
- Box 37 Lebanon (1)-(3)
- Box 38 Libya (1)-(3)
- Box 39 Mid East
- Box 40 Mid East July 1958 (1)-(8)
 Morocco (1)-(5)
 Visit Mohamed V. King of Morocco 11/25
 Morocco Goodwill Tour, December 1959 (1)(2)
 Muscat and Oman
- Box 46 Saudi Arabia (1)(2)
 Saudi Arabia, King Saud 1952 through 1956 (1)-(4)
 Saudi Arabia, King Saud 1957 (1)-(3)
 Saudi Arabia, King Saud 1958-60

Box 47 Suez Summaries
Box 48 Syria (1)-(-4) (interfiled--3/30/78)
Tunisia (1)(2)
Box 49 Tunisia Goodwill tour, December 1959
Box 53 United Arab Republic
Box 54 Yemen

International Meetings Series

Box 4 [The President's Goodwill Trip-December, 1959-matters For Specific Follow Up) (1)-(8) (interfiled into this series 1/18/77)

Legislative Meetings Series

Box 1 Legislative Meetings 1954 (1) [January-February]
Bipartisan Legislative Meeting, January 5, 1954 [Israel]
Legislative Meetings 1954 (5) [November-December]
Bipartisan Briefing of Congressional Leaders November 17, 1954 [Trieste & Suez settlements]

Box 2 Legislative Leaders Meetings 1956 (4) [July-November]
Presidential-Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting, August 12, 1956 [detailed briefing on Suez Canal situation]
Bipartisan Legislative Meeting, November 9, 1956 [detailed discussion covering Middle East; oil, military operations, and economic assistance in Middle East]
Legislative Leaders Meetings 1956 (5) [December]
Notes on Legislative Leadership Meeting, December 31, 1956 [lengthy discussion covering Middle East;]
Legislative Leaders Meetings 1957 (1) [January-February]
Bipartisan Congressional Meeting, January 1, 1957 [full discussion of Middle East Resolution]
Meeting of January 8, 1957 [Middle East Resolution]
Meeting of January 29, 1957 [memorandum re Middle East Resolution]
Meeting of February 5, 1957 [Middle East Resolution]
Bipartisan Congressional Meeting February 20, 1957 [discussion of Middle East situation]
Meeting of February 26, 1957 [Middle East Resolution]
Legislative Leaders Meetings 1957 (2) [March-April]
Bipartisan Congressional Meeting, March 25, 1957 [review of Bermuda discussions between United States and United Kingdom re Middle East]
Legislative Leaders Meetings 1957 (4) [July-August]
Meeting of August 27, 1957 [Middle East]

Box 3 Legislative Minutes 1958 (1) [January-February]
Meeting of February 25, 1958 [oil imports; Supplementary Notes re Algeria-Tunisia dispute]
Legislative Minutes 1958 (2) [March-April]

Meeting of March 25, 1958 [oil imports]
Legislative Minutes 1958 (3) [May-June]
 Meeting of May 13, 1958 [oil imports]
 Meeting of May 19 [Lebanon]
 Meeting of June 24, 1958 [oil imports]
Legislative Minutes 1958 (4) [July-December]
 Meeting of July 16, 1958 [Middle East]
 Meeting of July 22, 1958 [Middle East]
Legislative Meetings 1959 (1) [January]
 Bipartisan Congressional Meeting, January 5, 1959 [Secretary Dulles
 briefing on foreign policy including Middle East]
Legislative Meetings 1959 (2) [February]
 Notes on Legislative Leadership Meeting, February 24, 1959 [oil
 imports]
Legislative Leaders-1960 (2) [March-April]
 Notes on Leadership meeting 3/22/60 [DeGaulle & Algeria]

Name Series

Box 8 DONOVAN, General William [Algeria]
 Box 14 FINDER, Leonard V. [Middle East]
 Box 15 GINZBERG, Eli [Middle East, Hungary]
 Box 16 GOLDWYN, Sam [DDE on Nixon and the Jewish vote]
 Box 19 HIGH, Stanley (1)(2) [Middle East]
 JONES, Charles S. (2)(3) [Middle East]
 Box 20 JONES, W. ALTON (PETE) (3) [Middle East]
 Box 21 MONCRIEF, W.A. [crude oil imports]
 Box 27 REID, Helen Rogers [Middle East, including Palestine refugee question]
 Box 30 ROOSEVELT, Mrs. Franklin D. [Israel]
 SAMPLES (3) [some draft letters, including DDE to Bulganin, October
 24, 1955, re arms sales to Egypt]
 Box 32 STEVENSON, Adlai (2) [Middle East 1956; also, excerpts from the diary
 of an unnamed press correspondent who accompanied Stevenson on his
 1953 world trip--includes candid observations on U.S. policies in the
 Middle East]
 Box 33 TEDDER, Arthur (Lord, Marshal of the RAF) [1956 Middle East crisis]
 Box 34 WHITNEY, George [Middle East]

NSC Series

Boxes 1-3 Record of Actions by NSC [researcher should check boxes for pertinent
 dates]
 Box 4 132nd Meeting of NSC, February 18, 1953 [Iran]
 133rd Meeting of NSC, February 24, 1953 [Britain & Middle East]
 134th Meeting of NSC, February 25, 1953 [Iran; Israel & USSR]
 135th Meeting of NSC, March 4, 1953 [Iran]
 136th Meeting of NSC, March 11, 1953 [Iran]
 Special Meeting of NSC, March 31, 1953 [Arab states]

Documents pertaining to special NSC meeting, March 31, 1953.

140th Meeting of NSC, April 22, 1953 [Iran; petroleum]

145th Meeting of NSC, May 20, 1953 [Egypt]

146th Meeting of NSC, May 27, 1953 [petroleum]

147th Meeting of NSC, June 1, 1953 [Middle East; Libya]

150th Meeting of NSC, June 18, 1953 [Near East]

151st Meeting of NSC, June 25, 1953 [Egypt; Libya; Middle East]

153rd Meeting of NSC, July 9, 1953 [Near East]

156th Meeting of NSC, July 23, 1953 [petroleum; Iran]

157th Meeting of NSC, July 30, 1953 [Iran]

160th Meeting of NSC, August 27, 1953 [Iran; French Morocco]

162nd Meeting of NSC, September 17, 1953 [Iran]

168th Meeting of NSC, October 29, 1953 [Middle East]

170th Meeting of NSC, November 12, 1953 [petroleum; Iran]

Box 5 177th Meeting of NSC, December 24, 1953 [Middle East]

178th Meeting of NSC, December 30, 1953 [Iran; petroleum; internal security]

179th Meeting of NSC, January 8, 1954 [internal security]

180th Meeting of NSC, January 14, 1954 [petroleum]

181st Meeting of NSC, January 21, 1954 [Middle East; Morocco; Iran]

183rd Meeting of NSC, February 4, 1954 [Syria]

184th Meeting of NSC, February 11, 1954 [Iran]

187th Meeting of NSC, March 4, 1954 [Egypt]

193rd Meeting of NSC, April 13, 1954 [Middle East]

194th Meeting of NSC, April 29, 1954 [Iran; internal security]

197th Meeting of NSC, May 13, 1954 [internal security]

199th Meeting of NSC, May 27, 1954 [Middle East]

201st Meeting of NSC, June 10, 1954 [petroleum]

205th Meeting of NSC, July 1, 1954 [internal security]

207th Meeting of NSC, July 22, 1954 [Near East]

210th meeting of NSC, August 12, 1954 [Morocco]

Box 6 212th Meeting of NSC, September 2, 1954 [internal security; Middle East]

213th Meeting of NSC, September 9, 1954 [internal security]

215th Meeting of NSC, September 24, 1954 [Iran]

217th Meeting of NSC, October 14, 1954 [French North Africa; Middle East]

231st Meeting of NSC, January 13, 1955 [Iran]

234th Meeting of NSC, January 27, 1955 [Iran]

235th Meeting of NSC, February 3, 1955 [Egypt]

237th Meeting of NSC, February 17, 1955 [Saudi Arabia]

239th Meeting of NSC, March 3, 1955 [Middle East]

247th Meeting of NSC, May 5, 1955 [internal security; Middle East]

249th Meeting of NSC, May 19, 1955 [petroleum]

Box 7 251st Meeting of NSC, June 9, 1955 [French North Africa]

255th Meeting of NSC, July 14, 1955 [French North Africa]

257th Meeting of NSC, August 4, 1955 [Israel]

Box 8

258th Meeting of NSC, September 8, 1955 [Middle East; Morocco; Iran]
260th Meeting of NSC, October 6, 1955 [Middle East]
261st Meeting of NSC, October 13, 1955 [Near East]
262nd Meeting of NSC, October 20, 1955 [Near East]
263rd Meeting of NSC, October 27, 1955 [Middle East]
264th Meeting of NSC, November 3, 1955 [Middle East]
266th Meeting of NSC, November 15, 1955 [Near East]
267th Meeting of NSC, November 21, 1955 [Middle East]
268th Meeting of NSC, December 1, 1955 [Egypt]
271st Meeting of NSC, December 22, 1955 [Middle East]
272nd Meeting of NSC, January 12, 1956 [Middle East]
276th Meeting of NSC, February 9, 1956 [Egypt; Libya; Iran]
278th Meeting of NSC, March 1, 1956 [Algeria]
279th Meeting of NSC, March 8, 1956 [Middle East]
281st Meeting of NSC, April 5, 1956 [Middle East]
285th Meeting of NSC, May 17, 1956 [Egypt & Communist China; Morocco]
286th Meeting of NSC, May 31, 1956 [Middle East]
288th Meeting of NSC, June 15, 1956 [Middle East]
289th Meeting of NSC, June 28, 1956 [Middle East]
290th Meeting of NSC, July 12, 1956 [Middle East]
291st Meeting of NSC, July 19, 1956 [Middle East]
292nd Meeting of NSC, August 9, 1956 [Suez Canal]
295th Meeting of NSC, August 30, 1956 [Suez Canal; Algeria]
296th Meeting of NSC, September 6, 1956 [Suez Canal]
297th Meeting of NSC, September 20, 1956 [Middle East]
298th Meeting of NSC, September 27, 1956 [North Africa; Middle East]
299th Meeting of NSC, October 4, 1956 [Iran]
300th Meeting of NSC, October 12, 1956 [Suez Canal; Middle East; DDE comments on World War II Allied invasion of North Africa]
302nd Meeting of NSC, November 1, 1956 [Middle East]
303rd Meeting of NSC, November 8, 1956 [European oil supply & Middle East]
304th Meeting of NSC, November 15, 1956 [Middle East]
305th Meeting of NSC, November 30, 1956. 13 pp [Middle East]
308th Meeting of NSC, January 3, 1957 [Syria]
309th Meeting of NSC, January 11, 1957 [Middle East]
310th Meeting of NSC, January 24, 1957 [Middle East]
311th Meeting of NSC, January 31, 1957 [Algeria; Egypt]
312th Meeting of NSC, February 7, 1957 [Middle East]
313th Meeting of NSC, February 21, 1957 [Middle East]
314th Meeting of NSC, February 28, 1957 [Middle East]
315th Meeting of NSC, March 6, 1957 [Middle East]
316th Meeting of NSC, March 14, 1957 [Israel]
317th Meeting of NSC, March 28, 1957 [Middle East]
319th Meeting of NSC, April 11, 1957 [Middle East]

320th Meeting of NSC, April 17, 1957 [Middle East]
321st Meeting of NSC, May 2, 1957 [Libya; Middle East; Tunisia, Morocco & Algeria]
322nd Meeting of NSC, May 10, 1957 [Middle East]
323rd Meeting of NSC, May 16, 1957 [Middle East]
324th Meeting of NSC, May 23, 1957 [Middle East]
Box 9 326th Meeting of NSC, June 13, 1957 [Middle East]
327th Meeting of NSC, June 20, 1957 [Middle East]
328th Meeting of NSC, June 26, 1957 [Middle East; Libya]
329th Meeting of NSC, July 3, 1957 [Middle East]
331st Meeting of NSC, July 18, 1957 [Middle East]
333rd Meeting of NSC, August 1, 1957 [Middle East]
334th Meeting of NSC, August 8, 1957 [Iran; Middle East]
335th Meeting of NSC, August 22, 1957 [Middle East]
336th Meeting of NSC, September 12, 1957 [Middle East]
338th Meeting of NSC, October 2, 1957 [Algeria; Middle East]
346th Meeting of NSC, November 22, 1957 [Middle East]
347th Meeting of NSC, December 5, 1957 [Egypt]
348th Meeting of NSC, December 12, 1957 [Iran]
352nd Meeting of NSC, January 22, 1958 [Middle East; Yemen]
353rd Meeting of NSC, January 30, 1958 [Middle East]
354th Meeting of NSC, February 6, 1958 [Secretary Dulles' report on Middle East trip; North Africa]
355th Meeting of NSC, February 13, 1958 [Tunisia]
356th Meeting of NSC, February 27, 1958 [North Africa]
357th Meeting of NSC, March 6, 1958 [Middle East]
358th meeting of NSC, March 13, 1958 [North Africa; Middle East; overseas military bases]
Box 10 359th Meeting of NSC, March 20, 1958 [Middle East]
360th Meeting of NSC, March 27, 1958 [Middle East]
362nd Meeting of NSC, April 14, 1958 [France & Tunisia]
363rd Meeting of NSC, April 24, 1958 [Middle East]
364th Meeting of NSC, May 1, 1958 [Middle East]
365th Meeting of NSC, May 8, 1958 [Middle East]
366th Meeting of NSC, May 22, 1958 [Algeria; Middle East]
367th Meeting of NSC, May 29, 1958 [Middle East]
368th Meeting of NSC, June 3, 1958 [Middle East]
369th Meeting of NSC, June 19, 1958 [Middle East]
370th Meeting of NSC, June 26, 1958 [Middle East]
371st Meeting of NSC, July 3, 1958 [Middle East]
Special Meeting, (7/14/58) re Middle East; no memorandum
373rd meeting of NSC, July 24, 1958 [Morocco; Middle East]
374th Meeting of NSC, July 31, 1958 [Lebanon & Middle East]
375th Meeting of NSC, August 7, 1958 [Middle East; Tunisia]
376th Meeting of NSC, August 14, 1958 [Middle East]
377th Meeting of NSC, August 21, 1958 [Middle East]

Box 11

378th Meeting of NSC, August 27, 1958 [Algeria; Morocco]
379th Meeting of NSC, September 18, 1958 [internal security; Middle East; Iran]
380th Meeting of NSC, September 25, 1958 [Middle East; Algeria]
381st Meeting of NSC, October 2, 1958 [Middle East; Algeria]
383rd Meeting of NSC, October 16, 1958 [Algeria; Middle East; Tunisia]
384th Meeting of NSC, October 30, 1958. [Middle East]
386th Meeting of NSC, November 13, 1958 [Middle East; Algeria; Iran]
389th Meeting of NSC, December 6, 1958 [Middle East; Libya]
390th Meeting of NSC, December 11, 1958 [Lebanon; Middle East; Libya]
391st Meeting of NSC, December 18, 1958 [Middle East]
392nd Meeting of NSC, December 23, 1958 [Middle East]
393rd Meeting of NSC, January 15, 1959 [Middle East; overseas bases]
394th Meeting of NSC, January 22, 1959 [Middle East]
395th meeting of NSC, January 26, 1959 [Algeria & France; Morocco; Middle East]
396th Meeting of NSC, February 12, 1959 [Middle East]
397th Meeting of NSC, February 26, 1959 [Iran]
398th Meeting of NSC, March 5, 1959 [Middle East]
399th Meeting of NSC, March 12, 1959 [Middle East]
400th Meeting of NSC, March 26, 1959 [Middle East]
401st Meeting of NSC, April 2, 1959 [Middle East; Iraq]
402nd Meeting of NSC, April 17, 1959. [Iraq & Middle East]
Special Meeting of NSC, 4/17/59 re Iraq - no memorandum
403rd Meeting of NSC, April 23, 1959 [Iraq; Middle East; overseas military bases]
404th Meeting of NSC, April 30, 1959 [Iraq & Middle East]
405th Meeting of NSC, May 7, 1959 [Iran; Iraq; Jordan]
406th Meeting of NSC, May 13, 1959 [Middle East & petroleum; Middle East]
407th Meeting of the NSC, May 21, 1959 [Middle East; Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria; Iraq]
408th Meeting of NSC, May 28, 1959 [Iraq]
409th Meeting of NSC, June 4, 1959 [Iraq]
410th Meeting of NSC, June 18, 1959 [Iraq]
412th Meeting of NSC, July 9, 1959 [Iraq]
413th Meeting of NSC, July 16., 1959 [Middle East]
414th Meeting of NSC, July 23, 1959 [Iraq]
417th Meeting of NSC, August 18, 1959 [Morocco; Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria]
419th Meeting of NSC, September 17, 1959 [Algeria & France; Iran]
420th Meeting of NSC, October 1, 1959 [Iraq; Algeria]
422nd Meeting of NSC, October 29, 1959 [Libya; Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria; overseas military bases]
423rd Meeting of NSC, November 5, 1959. [Middle East; Iraq]

- Box 12 424th Meeting of NSC, November 11, 1959 [Middle East]
426th Meeting of NSC, December 1, 1959 [Iraq]
428th Meeting of NSC, December 10, 1959 [Iraq]
429th Meeting of NSC, December 16, 1959 [U.S. bases overseas]
430th Meeting of NSC, January 7, 1960 [Iran]
432nd Meeting of NSC, January 14, 1960 [Iran; Iraq]
434th Meeting of NSC, February 4, 1960 [Middle East; Algeria]
436th Meeting of NSC, March 10, 1960 [Middle East; Libya]
438th Meeting of NSC, March 24, 1960 [Iraq]
440th Meeting of NSC, April 7, 1960 [Iran]
441st Meeting of NSC, April 14, 1960 [Middle East]
443rd Meeting of NSC, May 5, 1960 [Middle East]
444th Meeting of NSC, May 9, 1960 [International Oil Cartel case]
449th Meeting of NSC, June 30, 1960 [Iran]
450th Meeting of NSC, July 7, 1960 [France & Algeria]
451st Meeting of NSC, July 15, 1960 [Middle East]
452nd Meeting of NSC, July 21, 1960 [Middle East]
453rd Meeting of NSC, July 25, 1960 [Iran; Iraq]
454th Meeting of NSC, August 1, 1960 [Middle East]
Box 13 457th Meeting of NSC, August 25, 1960 [Iran]
459th Meeting of NSC, September 15, 1960 [Middle East]
460th Meeting of NSC, September 21, 1960 [Middle Eastern petroleum; Syria]
461st Meeting of NSC, September 29, 1960 [overseas military bases]
462nd Meeting of NSC, October 6, 1960 [Algeria]
463rd Meeting of NSC, October 13, 1960 [Middle East]
465th meeting of NSC, October 31, 1960 [Middle East]
466th Meeting of NSC, November 7, 1960 [Algeria]
467th Meeting of NSC, November 17, 1960 [Algeria]
469th Meeting of NSC, December 8, 1960 [Israel]
472nd Meeting of NSC, December 22, 1960 [Algeria]
473rd Meeting of NSC, January 5, 1961 [Algeria]

Presidential Transition Series

- Box 1 President Eisenhower's Topics & Topics Suggested by Mr. Kennedy [briefing papers for use in DDE's conference with JFK 1/19/61--topics: Algeria and France]
Memos-Staff-re Change of Administration (1) [briefing papers for use in DDE's conference with JFK, 12/6/60--topics: Algeria]
Memos-Staff-re Change of Administration (2) [contains correspondence between DDE and JFK; memorandum for record re DDE-JFK meeting of 12/6/60 with advisors--topics include Algeria, Morocco, Israel nuclear developments]

Press Conference Series

- Box 4 Press Conference 3/7/56 [pre-press briefings on following: Mid-East]

- Press Conference 3/21/56 [Palestine]
 Press Conference 4/4/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re: arms to Israel]
 Press Conference 4/25/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Middle East]
 Press Conference 5/4/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Middle East]
 Press Conference 5/9/56 [pre-press conf. briefings Israel application for loan; Middle East;]
 Press Conference 5/23/56 [pre-press conf. briefings re Middle East]
 Box 5 Press Conference 8/1/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Suez]
 Press Conference 8/8/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Suez; draft statement on Suez]
 Press Conference 9/11/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Suez]
 Press Conference 10/11/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re loan to Israel]
 Press Conference 11/14/56 [pre-press conf. briefing re Middle East; oil]
 Press Conference 3/7/57 [pre-press conf. notes re Middle East]
 Press Conference 3/13/57 [background memorandum on Middle East; and suggested replies to questions about Suez]
 Press Conference 3/27/57 [briefing notes re Middle East]
 Press Conference 4/3/57 [pre-press conference notes Middle East]
 Box 6 Press Conference 4/10/57 [pre-press conference briefing re Canadian ambassador to Egypt; Suez and Middle East]
 Press Conference 5/15/57 [Suez; Middle East]
 Press Conference May 22, 1957 [pre-press conf. notes re Suez]
 Press Conference 7/3/57 [briefings re Kennedy on Morocco]
 Press Conference July 17, 1957 [pre-press briefing re Middle East]
 Press Conference July 26, 1957 [pre-press conf. notes re crude oil]
 Press Conference 7/31/57 [pre-press notes re crude oil]
 Press Conference 8/7/57 [pre-press notes re Inman of Oman]
 Press Conference 10/30/57 [pre-press conf. notes re Israeli bombing]
 Box 7 Press Conference 2/4/58 [pre-press conf. briefing re Arab Union of Egypt & Syria; Middle East]
 Press Conference 3/5/58 [pre-press conf. briefing re Middle East; Tunisia]
 Press Conference 3/26/58 [pre-press conference notes re Middle East]
 Press Conference 4/23/58 [pre-press conf. briefing re Israel]
 Box 9 Press and Radio Conf. 8/25/59 [contains briefing paper for DDE press conf. on Near Eastern developments]
 Press and Radio Conference 12/2/59 [contains briefing paper re developments in Near East]
 Press Conf. Feb. 3, 1960 [incl. briefing paper re Near Eastern development]
 Press Conference 2/11/60 [incl. briefing paper re Arab-Israel difficulties]
 Box 10 Press & Radio Conf. 2/17/60 [briefing papers re Arab-Israeli problems; other Middle East matters]
 Press Conference March 16, 1960 [briefing paper on Ben Gurion visit]
 Press Conference-Mar. 30, 1960 [briefing paper re Middle East]
 Press Conference 4/27/60 [briefing paper on Near East]
 Press & Radio Conference 9/7/60 [incl. pre-press notes re Jordan & UAR]

Speech Series

- Box 10 American Jewish Tercentenary 10/20/54
Christians & Jews Conference 11/10/54
- Box 12 Wash. Hebrew Temple 5/6/55
United Jewish Appeal Citation 6/3/55
- Box 16 Suez Canal Report (Dulles) 8/3/56
- Box 19 Msg. to Congress on Mid-East 1/5/57 (1)(2)
- Box 20 King Saud Arrival 1/30/57
King Saud Toasts at Mayflower 2/1/57
TV Rpt. to Nation (-Israel) 2/20/57 [incl. considerable editing]
- Box 22 Islamic Center--June 28, 1957
- Box 23 Exchange of Greetings, King of Morocco and DDE Nov 25, 1957
- Box 26 Islamic Center, D.C. 6/28/58
Lebanese Statement, July 15, 1958 [incl. edited draft]
- Box 27 Armed Forces Withdrawing fr. Lebanon--Taped & Recorded 10/18/58
- Box 28 America-Israel Cultural Foundation (Filmed and Taped Message) 1/26/59
Tribute to American-Israel Cultural Foundation
- Box 32 Iran--Goodwill Tour 1959
Morocco--Goodwill Tour 1959

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.: Post-Presidential Papers, 1961-69

1961 Principal File

- Box 24 Cronkite, Walter, Interview with DDE, May 23-29, 1961 (1)-(6) [Suez, 1956]

Researcher should check alphabetical file for pertinent names.

1962 Principal File

- Box 31 Churchill, Winston (only) [letter from Churchill to Eisenhower re Indochina and Egypt]

1962-63 Signature File

- Box 61 Z [Zahedi, Iranian ambassador]

1963 Principal

- Box 43 Do (1)-(4) [Iraqi-Kurdish civil war]

1964 Principal File

- Box 34 Ed [Anthony Eden re book on Suez; DDE re Mid-East]
- Box 45 McCloy, John [Algeria]

1964 Signature File

- Box 4 Public Relations (PR-3) Interviews—Kennett Love with DDE re Suez and Middle East Situation, Nov. 25, 1964 [transcript of interview; Suez Crisis;

invasion of Egypt; DDE comments on book by Herman Finer, Dulles Over Suez, and refers to Finer as a “liar;” Egyptian and Israeli armies; Aswan Dam; DDE told Dulles to inform Eban that the upcoming election and the Jewish vote would have no effect on DDE’s decision; threat of economic sanctions; prior planning between Israel and France and Britain; ceasefire and withdrawal of forces]

1965 Principal File

Box 14 ME-5 Messages-Organizations (1)-(3) [American Council for Judaism]

1966 Principal File

Box 20 TR Trips-Walter Reed Operation, Dec. 1966 (1)-(9) [Shah of Iran]
American (1)(2) [statement to American Council for Judaism]

1966 Signature File

Box 4 Gifts Received (GI-1) T [certificate for trees planted in Israel in honor of 50th anniversary]

Appointment Books Series

Box 3 Calls and Appointments 1967 (1)-(8) [Middle East; desalinization]

Augusta-Walter Reed Series

Box 1 Goldberg, Arthur (2) (January – October 1966) [Middle East]
Goodpaster and Wheeler Briefings (1967) [Middle East projects; Middle East desalination proposal; Six-Day War]
Johnson, President Lyndon B. 1967 [desalination in Middle East]

Box 2 Kennedy, John F. 1960-61 (2) [Algeria]
National Security Memoranda—Miscellaneous, 1961-69 [Middle East]

Box 3 Arab-Israeli Water (1)(2) [plans for desalting Middle Eastern seawater, including DDE’s proposal]

Box 5 Drafts (3) [Arabs and Israel]
Drafts (4) [Middle East water desalination]

Secretary’s Series

Box 20 L (2) [Middle East]
Box 21 Mc--Middle East]

Special Name Series

Box 3 Cutler, Robert, 1968 [Lebanon, Vietnam and Korea, 1953-61]
Box 8 Herter, Christian, 1961 [Middle East--prospective DDE visit to]
Box 10 Hibbs, Ben, 1968 (4) [DDE on desalination of sea water in Middle East]
Humphrey, George, 1963-66 (2) [Aswan Dam, 1956]
Box 12 McCone, John, 1967 [DDE on Mideast]
Box 18 Strauss, Lewis, 1963-66 (1) [DDE on treatment of Jews in North Africa, 1942]
Box 19 Strauss, Lewis, 1967 (1) [Middle East]

Strauss, Lewis, 1968-69 [Middle East]

Eisenhower, Dwight D.: Records as President (White House Central Files), 1953-61

Confidential File

- Box 4 ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE, B'Nai B'Rith
- Box 7 ATLANTIC COMMUNITY (1) (2) [Middle East]
ATOMIC ENERGY & BOMB (1)-(11) [USSR policy toward Egypt]
- Box 34 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION (5)-(9) [Iran]
IRANIAN OIL CONSORTIUM
- Box 36 MIZRACHI ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
- Box 37 MUTUAL SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE [1954] (1)-(7) [Iraq]
- Box 38 MUTUAL SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE [1957] (1)-(6) [Suez Canal
Users' Association]
- Box 40 MUTUAL SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE [1959] (4)-(15) [Iran]
- Box 42 [MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM Fiscal Year 1958 Estimates] (1)-(9)
[Near East, South Asia & Africa]
- Box 49 OPERATIONS COORDINATING BOARD (1)-(3) [Israeli- Jordanian
relations]
- Box 51 PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY U.S. MILITARY
ASSISTANCE (5)-(12) [Iran; U.S. relations with African nations]
- Box 55 PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO EUROPE, ASIA, & AFRICA December 1959
Casablanca & Rabat - Telegrams Master
PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO EUROPE, ASIA, & AFRICA December 1959
(miscellaneous Telegrams) (1) (2)
PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO EUROPE, ASIA, & AFRICA December 1959
[Briefing Book for Meeting with Congressional Leaders]
PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO EUROPE, ASIA, & AFRICA December 1959
[Briefing Book - Casablanca]
- Box 67 STATE, Department of (thru Sept. 1953) (1)-(11) [visit by Prince Faisal of
Saudi Arabia]
STATE, Department of (Nov. 23, 1951--Dec. 23, 1953) (1) (2)
[U.S.-Saudi relations]
- Box 69 STATE, Department of (May 1954) (1) (2) [agreements made at Cairo,
Tehran, Yalta, and Potsdam conferences]
- Box 70 STATE, Department of (Nov.-Dec. 1955) [Aswan Dam]
- Box 71 STATE, Department of (Apr, 1956) (1) (2) [Algeria]
- Box 72 STATE, Department of (Aug. 1956) [U.S.-Iran relations]
STATE, Department of (Nov. 1956) (1)-(3) [open skies proposal for
Middle East]
STATE, Department of (Jan.-Feb. 1957) (1)-(3) [visit of King of Saudi
Arabia; visit by Crown Prince of Iraq]
- Box 73 STATE, Department of (Jan.-Feb. 1957) [Briefing Book -King Saud Visit]
(1)-(4)
- Box 74 STATE, Department of (July-Dec. 1957) (1)-(3) [recognition of Republic
of Tunisia]

- Box 75 STATE, Department of (Nov. 1957-May 1958) (1)-(5) [visit of King of Morocco; Middle East; oil imports; Algerian conflict]
STATE, Department of (Nov. 1957) [Briefing Book King of Morocco Visit] (1)-(3)
- Box 78 STATE, Department of (Mar. 1959) [Briefing Book - Macmillan Visit] (1)-(5) [Middle East; Africa]
STATE, Department of (Sept.-Dec. 1959) (1)-(3) [Baghdad Pact]
- Box 79 STATE, Department of (Mar. 1960) [Briefing Book Ben Gurion Visit]
- Box 82 SUEZ CANAL CRISIS (1)-(5) [troop buildup and invasion; oil supply problems; U.S. peacekeeping forces; withdrawal of Israeli, British, and French Troops; statements and messages by various world leaders, including Khrushchev and Bulganin; U.S.-British talks; U.S.-French relations; U.S. policy on Egypt]

General File

- Box 195 GF 9-B Egypt Foreign Service of the United States
GF 9-B Egypt End. Foreign Service of the United States, Byroade, Henry
GF 9-B Egypt End. Foreign Service of the United States, Caffrey, Jefferson
GF 9-B Egypt End. Foreign Service of the United States, Dregge, John W.
GF 9-B Egypt End. Foreign Service of the United States, Fish, Hamilton
GF 9-B Egypt End. Foreign Service of the United States, Henderson, Loy
- Box 197 GF 9-B Iran Foreign Service of the United States
GF 9-B Iran Endorsement Foreign Service of the United States, Groseclose, Elgin (Dr.)
GF 9-B Iran Endorsement Foreign Service of the United States, Henderson, Loy
GF 9-B Iran Endorsement Foreign Service of the United States, Holms, Julius
GF 9-B Iran Endorsement Foreign Service of the United States, Nichols, Shahee E. Y.
GF 9-B Iraq Foreign Service of the United States
GF 9-B Iraq Endorsement Foreign Service of the United States, Jernegan, John D. (Hon.)
- Box 198 GF 9-B Israel Foreign Service of the United States
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Dunne, James E.
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Edelston, Merrill E.
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Friedman, Charlotte R. (Mrs.)
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Luce, Clare Boothe
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, McKeldin, Theodore R.
GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Reid, Ogden

GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Roosevelt, Kermit

GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, St. Sure, J. Paul

GF 9-B Israel End. Foreign Service of the United States, Sylk, William

GF 9-B Lebanon Foreign Service of the United States

GF 9-B Lebanon End. Foreign Service of the United States, Dodge, Bayard (Dr.)

GF 9-B Lebanon Foreign Service of the United States, McQuillan, Alfred W.

GF 9-B Lebanon Foreign Service of the United States, Shibley, William K.

Box 199 GF 9-B Libya Foreign Service of the United States

Box 200 GF 9-B Morocco Foreign Service of the United States

GF 9-B Morocco Foreign Service of the United States, Agerstrand, Carl F.

GF 9-B Morocco Foreign Service of the United States, Chorley, Kenneth (Dr.)

GF 9-B Morocco Foreign Service of the United States, Steiner, J. E.

Box 203 GF 9-B Near East Foreign Service of the United States

GF 9-B Saudi Arabia Foreign Service of the United States

GF 9-B Syria Endors. Foreign Service of the United States, Dodge, Dr. Bayard

GF 9-B Tunisia Foreign Service of the United States

GF 9-B U.A. R. Foreign Service of the United States

Box 461 GF 105-O United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees

GF 105-O-1 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees U. S. Representatives

GF 105-O-1 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees Endorsements

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Ball, William H.

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Bingham, William

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Byers, Frick

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Dodge, Bayer

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Fieser, James L.

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Johnson, Bill

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Johnson, Mordecai

GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Mattimore, J. Clarke
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, McDonnell, Ed
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Murphy, Jim
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Proctor, Robert
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Ressler, Harold B.
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Robbins, Laurence
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Roosevelt, John
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Smith, Jesse
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Stevenson, William
GF 105-O-1 Endorsement United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, Thornberg, Max
Box 682 GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1952-1953 (1)(2)
GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1954
Box 683 GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1955 (1)(2)
GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1956 (1)-(3)
GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1957 (1)(2)
GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1958
Box 684 GF 118-B Jewish Matters 1959-1960(1)-(3)
Box 701 GF 120 B’Nai B’Rith and Anti-Defamation League of B’Nai B’Rith (1)
Box 702 GF 120 B’Nai B’Rith and Anti-Defamation League of B’Nai B’Rith (2)
Box 797 GF 122 – Algeria Algeria
GF 122 – Arabia Arabia – Arabs & Arabian Countries
Box 807 GF 122 Egypt Egypt (1)(2)
GF 122 Iran Iran
GF 122 Iran - Oil Iran - Oil Iranian Oil Controversy
GF 122 Iraq Iraq
Box 817 GF 122 Israel Israel (1)-(6)
Box 818 GF 122 Israel Israel (7)
Box 821 GF 122 Libya Libya
Box 823 GF 122 Middle East Middle East (1)-(3)
Box 824 GF 122 Morocco Morocco
GF 122 Near East Near East
GF 122 Near East Comm. Near East Commission - Members
Endorsements Peterson, P. Kenneth
GF 122 North Africa North Africa
Box 825 GF 122 Palestine Palestine
Box 831 GF 122 Saudi Arabia Saudi Arabia

Box 832	GF 122 Syria	Syria
	GF 122 Tunisia	Tunisia
Box 833	GF 122 UAR	United Arab Republic
	GF 122 Yemen	Yemen
Box 834	GF 122-A Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively)	
	GF 122-A-Egypt Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Egypt	
Box 835	GF 122-A-Iran Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Iran	
	GF 122-A-Iraq Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Iraq	
	GF 122-A-Israel Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Israel	
Box 836	GF 122-A-Jordan Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Jordan	
	GF 122-A-Lebanon Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Lebanon	
	GF 122-A-Morocco Heads of Foreign Countries and Foreign Diplomats (Collectively) Morocco	
Box 851	GF 122-A Saudi Arabia Heads of Foreign Countries & Foreign Diplomats-Saudi Arabia	
	GF 122-A Syria Heads of Foreign Countries & Foreign Diplomats- Syria	
	GF 122-A Tunisia Heads of Foreign Countries & Foreign Diplomats- Tunisia	
	GF 122-A U.A.R. Heads of Foreign Countries & Foreign Diplomats- President, United Arab Republic	
	GF 122-A Yemen Heads of Foreign Countries & Foreign Diplomats- Yemen	
Box 870	GF 122-I Foreign Policy 1956 (1)	
Box 871	GF 122-I Foreign Policy 1956 (2)	
Box 881	GF 122-BB Middle-East-Suez Situation Involving Israel, Egypt, Great Britain & France, Beginning 10/29/56 (1)-(6)	
Box 882	GF 122-BB Middle-East-Suez Situation Involving Israel, Egypt, Great Britain & France, Beginning 10/29/56 (7)-(10)	
	GF 122-BB Middle-East-Suez Situation Involving Israel, Egypt, Great Britain & France, Beginning 10/29/56 Congressional	
	GF 122-BB-1 Middle-East-Suez Situation Involving Israel, Egypt, Great Britain & France, Beginning 10/29/56 Middle East Policy	
	GF 122-BB-1 PRO Initial	
	GF 122-BB-1 CON Initial	
	GF 122-BB-1 PRO Initial Congressional	
	GF 122-BB-1 CON Initial Congressional	
Box 883	GF 122-EE Middle East Situation 7/14/58 Involving Iraq, Lebanon, Jordan & UAR (Egypt & Syria) (1)-(3)	

Box 884 GF 122-EE Middle East Situation 7/14/58 Involving Iraq, Lebanon,
Jordan & UAR (Egypt & Syria) (4)-(8)
GF 122-EE Middle East Situation 7/14/58 Involving Iraq, Lebanon,
Jordan & UAR (Egypt & Syria) Congressional

Official File

Box 159-166 OF-8-F and OF-8-F-1 Researcher should check these boxes for names of
Ambassadors

Box 270 OF 62 Civil Aeronautics Board Syria-United States

Box 332 OF 85-Q United Nations United Nations Relief & Works Agency for
Palestine Refugees
OF 85-Z United Nations United Nations Conciliation Commission for
Palestine

Box 499 OF 116-K Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy Near East
OF 116-K-1 Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Mission of Eric Johnston to
Near East
OF 116-K-2 Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Vice President's Trip to
Near East and Africa

Box 501 OF 116-R Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Middle East
OF 116-R-1 Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Middle East, Eric Johnston
Mission to Middle East

Box 504 OF 116-LL Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Mid East-Suez Situation
involving Israel, Egypt, Great Britain & France (Beginning 10-29-56)
OF 116-MM Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy Middle East Doctrine--
1/5/57

Box 505 OF 116-NN Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy, Vice President's African
Trip, March 1-18, 1957 (Ghana, Morocco, Liberia, Ethiopia, Sudan,
Libya, Tunisia and Italy)

Box 507 OF 116-SS Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy Middle East Situation
(Beginning 7/14/58, involving Iraq, Lebanon, Jordan, The United Arab
Republic (Egypt & Syria), etc. (This Includes sending troops to Lebanon,
7/15/58)
OF 116-SS-1 Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy , Summit Meeting at the
UN re Mid East Situation 1958

Box 508 OF 116 XX Foreign Affairs—Foreign Policy President's Trip to Asia,
Europe, & Africa, December 1959

Box 664 OF 149-B-2 Foreign Trade, Tariff Matters and Trade Agreements, Oil and
Petroleum (6)

Box 736 OF 144-B-3 Religion, Church Matters, Jewish Matters (1)(2)

Box 619 OF 144-B-3 Religion, Church Matters, Jewish Matters (3)
OF 144-B-4 Religion , Church Matters, Islamic & Moslem Religion

Box 715 OF 176 Egypt, Government and Embassy of (1) (2)

Box 716 OF 181-A Algeria
OF 181-B Tunisia

Box 724-725 OF 191 IRAN (Government and Embassy of) (Persia) (1)-(5)

Box 725 OF 191-A Iranian Oil Controversy

OF 192 IRAQ (Government and Embassy of)
 OF 193 ISRAEL (Republic of) (1)-(4)
 Box 728 OF 200 LEBANON (Government and Legation of)
 Box 732 OF 216 SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom of (1) (2)
 OF 216-A Yemen
 Box 733 OF 220 SYRIA (Government and Legation of)
 OF 224 PALESTINE
 Box 759 OF 284 MOROCCO (1)-(3)
 Box 760 OF 289 JORDAN - TRANS JORDAN - HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF
 JORDAN Iraq and Jordan United 5/15/58 Forming Arab Union - OF
 339
 Box 769 OF 335 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (formed by Unification of Egypt
 and Syria 2/21/58)
 OF 339 ARAB UNION (Formed by Unification of Iraq and Jordan
 5/15/58)

Permanent File Office of Executive Clerk Hopkins

Box 1 Christmas Cards, 1955 [card from Prime Minister Nasser of Egypt]
 Box 4 Visits of Foreign Dignitaries, 1956-1957 [King Saud of Saudi Arabia]
 Box 6 Government Employees Leave [1957-58 memos and correspondence re
 leave for arrivals of foreign leaders such as King of Morocco]

President's Personal File

Box 67 PPF 1-F-145 Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa --12/3/59-12/22/59 By
 Country (1)-(3)
 Box 68 PPF 1-F-145 Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-12/22/59 By
 Country (4)-(8)
 Box 69 PPF 1-F-145 Iran Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-12/22/59
 By Country Iran
 PPF 1-F-145 Israel Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-
 12/22/59 By Country Israel
 PPF 1-F-145 Morocco Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-
 12/22/59 By Country Morocco
 Box 70 PPF 1-F-145 Tunisia Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-
 12/22/59 By Country Tunisia
 PPF 1-F-145 U.A.R. Trips Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa – 12/3/59-
 12/22/59 By Country Tunisia United Arab Republic
 Box 476 PPF 1-EE Israel Invitations Israel 1957
 Box 497 PPF 1-EE Israel Invitations Israel 1960
 Box 641 PPF 20-X-80 Middle East Declaration (Eisenhower Doctrine) Message to
 Congress 1/5/57
 Box 642 PPF 20-X-83 Washington, D.C. 2/20/57 2nd Report to Nation on Middle
 East Situation
 Box 646 PPF 20-X-121 Gen. Assembly U.N. – Middle East Situation 1958 (NYC
 8/13/58) 1)-(3)

Box 647 PPF 20-X-121 Gen. Assembly U.N. - -Middle East Situation 1958 (NYC 8/13/58) Congressional

Box 648 PPF 20-X-135 Republican Rally, Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct 27, 1958

Box 662 PPF 20-X-173 Address to Nation Before Departure – Good Will Trip to Europe, Asia & Africa Washington, D. C. 12/3/59

Box 772 PPF 46-A B’Nai B’Rith Messenger

Box 773 PPF 46-A Intermountain Jewish News
PPF 46-A Jewish Advocate, The
PPF 46-A Jewish Daily Forward
PPF 46-A Jewish Standard, The

Box 777 PPF 47 Agudath Israel of America

Box 778 PPF 47 American-Israel Cultural Foundation
PPF 47 American-Israel Society

Box 779 PPF 47 American Association for Jewish Education
PPF 47 American Association of English-Jewish Newspapers

Box 782 PPF 47 American Council for Judaism, The

Box 784 PPF 47 American Friends of the Alliance Israelite Universelle
PPF 47 American Friends of the Middle East, Inc.

Box 786 PPF 47 American Jewish Committee (1)-(3)
PPF 47 American Jewish Congress
PPF 47 American Jewish League Against Communism
PPF 47 American Jewish Literary Foundation
PPF 47 American Lebanon Syrian Associated Charities

Box 798 PPF 47 Benoth Zion Mizrahi Organization of Milwaukee
PPF 47 B’Nai B’Rith (1)-(3)

Box 799 PPF 47 B’Nai B’Rith Women
PPF 47 B’Nai B’Rith Youth Organization

Box 802 PPF 47 Brith Abrahamk
PPF 47 Brith Achim Beneficial Association
PPF 47 Brith Sholom

Box 807 PPF 47 Council on Islamic Affairs
PPF 47 Daughters of Israel

Box 810 PPF 47 Farband Labor Zionist Order

Box 811 PPF 47 Federation of Islamic Associations
PPF 47 Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York

Box 816 PPF 47 Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, Inc.
PPF 47 Hapoel Hamizrachi of America
PPF 47 Hebrew Free Loan Society, Inc.
PPF 47 Hebrew Sheltering & Immigrant Aid Society

Box 817 PPF 47 Independent Order of Brith Sholom

Box 820 PPF 47 International Cultural Center for Youth in Jerusalem

Box 821 PPF 47 Iranian Art & Archeology

Box 822 PPF 47 Jewish Community Center
PPF 47 Jewish Community Council of Greater Washington
PPF 47 Jewish Consumptives Relief Society

PPF 47 Jewish Federation of Trenton
 PPF 47 Jewish Labor Committee
 PPF 47 Jewish National Home for Asthmatic Children
 PPF 47 Jewish Publication Society of America
 PPF 47 Jewish Telegraphic Society
 PPF 47 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America (1)(2)
 PPF 47 Junior Hadassah
 Box 828 PPF 47 Mizrahi Hatzair
 PPF 47 Mizrahi Organization of America
 PPF 47 Mizrahi Women's Organization of America
 Box 830 PPF 47 National Association of Federations of Syrian and Lebanese
 American Clubs
 Box 834 PPF 47 National Committee for Labor Israel
 PPF 47 National Conference of Christians and Jews (1)
 Box 835 PPF 47 National Conference of Christians and Jews (2)-(4)
 PPF 47 National Conference of Jewish Communal Service
 Box 837 PPF 47 National Council of Jewish Women
 PPF 47 National Council of Young Israel
 Box 839 PPF 47 National Federation of Jewish Men's Clubs, Inc.
 Box 842 PPF 47 National Jewish Welfare Board
 PPF 47 National Jewish Youth Conference
 Box 854 PPF 47 Rabbinical Alliance of America
 PPF 47 Rabbinical Council of America
 PPF 47 Religious Zionists of America Mizrahi-Hapoel Hamizrachi
 Box 857 PPF 47 Society B'Nai David
 Box 858 PPF 47 Special Consultative Conference of Jewish Organizations
 Box 859 PPF 47 Synagogue Council of America
 PPF 47 Syrian Orthodox Youth Organizations
 Box 860 PPF 47 Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
 Box 863 PPF 47 United Synagogue of America
 Box 868 PPF 47 Zionist Organization of America

EISENHOWER, MAMIE DOUD: Papers, 1894-1979

1968 File Series

Box 19 Lo (1)-(4) [Mary P. Lord re Egypt]

1969 File Series

Box 12 I (1)-(3) [Shah of Iran]

1970 File Series

Box 25 She (1)-(3) [Martha Shepard re Nasser's funeral in Egypt]

FINDER, LEONARD V.: Papers, 1930-69

Box 2 Anti-Defamation League—"A Further Program" [1940-43]
 Anti-Defamation League—Finder Severance From [1943]
 Anti-Defamation League—Response to Resignation [1943]
 B'nai B'rith [1946]

Box 3 National Council of Jewish Women [1947-48]

- Box 7 Anti-Semitism (1951-52) (1)(2) [Includes attacks on DDE in 1952]
 B'nai B'rith (1957)
 B'nai B'rith (1960-61)
 B'nai B'rith Conventions, 1953
 B'nai B'rith District #1 (1953-55)
 B'nai B'rith Speaking Engagements, 1951-53
 Clippings – 1952-56 [Israel Bonds]
- Box 10 B'nai B'rith – Anti-Defamation League
- Box 11 Israel Bonds
- Box 13 I [includes Prime Minister of Israel; Abba Eban]
- Box 24 Organizations: Temple – B'nai B'rith
 Organizations: Hillel Foundation
- Box 26 Israel (1)(1)
- Box 27 Israel – Bonds
 Israel – Arab, Clippings, etc.
 Jewish Federation
 Organizations: Anti-Defamation League
 Organizations: Congregation B'nai Israel Anniversary
 Organizations: Hillel
 Organizations: Jewish Community Relations Council
- Box 29 University of California – Middle East Class Material
 University of California – Middle East Lectures
 University of California – Middle East Material, 1967-68 (1)(2)
- Box 32 Israel

FITZGERALD, DENNIS A.: Papers, 1945-69

- Box 5 “*Common Administrative Obstacles to Development 1963*” by
 Donald C. Stone [observations of conditions in various countries
 including Iran]
- Box 16 PUBLICATIONS—“*Near East and South Asia, Economic Growth
 Trends*” September 1965, AID
- Box 20 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS May 1 – June 30, 1952 (1)(2)
 [Iranian oil; Middle East]
- Box 21 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS August 1 – Sept. 30, 1953 (1)-(3)
 [Iran]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October 1- December 30, 1953
 (1)-(4) [Saudi Arabia; Libya; Israel and Middle East]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS January 1-March 31, 1954 (1)-(4)
 [Libya; Syria]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April 1 – June 12, 1954 (1)-(4)
 [Iran; Libya]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 14 – Sept. 30, 1954 (1)-(6)
 [Iran; Egypt; Libya]
- Box 22 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October – December 1954 (1)-(5)
 [Israel; Libya]

- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS March 26 – April 29, 1955 (1)-(3)
[Egypt; Israel]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July – August 1955 (1)-(4)
[Egypt; Egypt and Aswan Dam]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS September – October 1955 (1)-(5)
[Libya]
- Box 23 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS November – December 1955 (1)-(5)
[Libya; Aswan Dam and Egypt; Iran; Egypt]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS January 1956 (1)(2)
[Egyptian wheat; Libya]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS February 1956 (1)-(3)
[Middle East; Aswan Dam; Iran]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS March 1956 (1)-(3) [Iran; Libya]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April – May 1956 (1)-(5)
[Aswan Dam; Iran]
- Box 24 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 1956 (1)-(3) [Israel; Aswan Dam
negotiations; Egypt; Iran; Lebanon; French North Africa; Libya]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July 13 – Aug. 3, 1956 (1)(2)
[Egypt; Tunisia; Egyptian credits; Suez; Iran; Saudi Arabia; Aswan Dam]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS August 6 – August 31, 1956 (1)-(4)
[Syria; Israel; Egypt; Egyptian locomotives]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS September-October 1956 (1)-(6)
[Middle East; Israel; Suez crisis; Arab-Israeli conflict; Suez Canal Users
Association; Egyptian locomotives]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS November 1956 (1)-(3) [Iranian loan;
Tunisia; Morocco and Tunisia; Israel; Iran]
- Box 25 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS December 1956-January 1957 (1)-(5)
[Iraq; Saudi Arabia; Arab League; Morocco; Baghdad Pact; Libya; Iran]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS February-March 1957 (1)-(4)
[Tunisia; Libya; Middle East; Iraq; Libyan power plant]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April-May 1957 (1)-(4)
[Tunisia; Egyptian refugees; Jordan and Iraq; Iran; Saudi Arabia; Libya]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 3 – July 31, 1957 (1)-(6)
[Jordan; Tunisia; Iranian earthquake; Saudi Arabia; joint resolution on the
Middle East; Egypt; Morocco]
- Box 26 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS August-September 1957 (1)-(6)
[Middle East; EximBank & Morocco; Iran; Libya; Yemen]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October – November 1957 (1)-(5)
[Lebanon; Morocco; Libya; Tunisia; Baghdad Pact]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS December 1957-February 1958 (1)-
(3) [Tunisia; Saudi Arabia; Iran; Morocco; Baghdad Pact; Middle East;
Israel]
- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS March-April 1958 (1)-(4)
[Libya; Arab Development League; Morocco; Iran; Saudi Arabia; Jordan;
Saudi Arabian food; Algerian refugees in Tunisia; Iraq; Egyptian teachers
in Libya; Yemen]

- TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS May 1958 (1)-(4)
[Saudi Arabia; Tunisia; Libya; Middle East; Iraq; Lebanon; Morocco]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 1958 (1)-(3)
[Morocco; Tunisia; Iraq; Libyan oil situation; Saudi Arabia]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July 1958 (1)-(3)
[Egypt; Yemen; Iran and Iraq; Jordan; Middle East; Israel; Morocco]
Box 27 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS August-September 1958 (1)-(3)
[Morocco; Jordan; Iraq]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October, November, December 1958
(1)-(5) [Libya; Libya & Wheelus; Saudi Arabia; Jordan; Baghdad Pact;
Morocco]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS January 1959 (1)(2)
[Jordan; Yemen; Libya; Baghdad Pact; Iran and police program]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS February 1959 (1)(2)
[Iran]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS March 1959 (1)-(3)
[Algeria; Libya; Jordan railway; Egypt]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April 1959 (1)-(3) [Egypt; Jordan]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS May 1959 (1)-(3) [Egyptian wheat;
Yemen; Morocco; Iran]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 1959 (1)-(3) [Iran; EximBank
loan to Morocco; Yemen; Iraq; Egyptian locomotives]
Box 28 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July 1959 (1)(2) [Iran; Libya; Egypt]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October, November, December 1959
(1)-(6) [Desalination plant in Tunisia; Middle East; Israel; Syria;
Morocco; Jordan; Yemen]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS January, February, March 1960
(1)-(5) [Libya; Yemen; Morocco; Iran]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April 1960 [Libya]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS May 1960 (1)(2) [Iran; Libya]
Box 29 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 1960 (1)-(3)
[Yemen; Jordan; Egypt]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July-August 1960 (1)-(5)
[Morocco; Jordan]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS September-October 1960 (1)-(4)
[Egypt, Sudan and broadcast facilities; Cuba and Morocco]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS November–December 1960 (1)-(4)
[Jordan; Egypt; Libya]
Box 30 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS January–February 1961 (1)-(4)
[Morocco]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS March 1961 (1)-(3) [Yemen; Jordan]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS April 1961 (1)-(3) [Jordan; Israel]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS May 1961 (1)-(4) [Tunisia; Iran]
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS June 1961 (1)-(4) [Iran; Saudi
Arabia]
Box 31 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS July-August 1961 (1)-(6)

- [Jordan; Egypt]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS September 1961 (1)-(4) [Israel]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS October 1961 (1)-(4) [Iran; Israel]
 TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS November 1961 [Iran]
- Box 34
 READING FILE April 16 – July 31, 1951 (1)-(3) [ECA in Iran]
 READING FILE August 1, 1953 – September 30, 1953 (3) [Aid to Iran;
 Jordan wheat requirements]
 READING FILE October 1, 1953 – December 30, 1953 (1)-(4)
 [Israel; Egypt and agricultural surplus; poultry and egg production in
 Middle East; Iran and Israel]
- Box 35
 READING FILE April – June 11, 1954 (1)-(3) [funds for Near East;
 Israel; aid to Iran]
 READING FILE June 14, 1954 through 12/30/54 (1)-(7) [Libya;
 Iran and Pakistan]
 READING FILE 7/2/55 – 12/30/55 (1)-(6) [Iran foundation; Aswan Dam;
 Iran and rice; Yemen; Israel]
 READING FILE 1/5/56-6/30/56 (1)-(7) [Israel; High Aswan Dam]
- Box 36
 READING FILE 7/1/56-12/30/56 (1)-(6) [Suez Canal Users Association;
 Middle East; Baghdad Pact; Libya; oil for Iran; Syrian oil refinery; Egypt;
 Israel]
 READING FILE 1/1/57 – 6/30/57 (1)-(4) [Saudi Arabia; Nile River basin;
 Lebanon]
 READING FILE 7/1/57-12/30/57 (1)-(5) [Jordan; Yemen; Baghdad Pact
 activities]
 READING FILE 1/5/58 – 6/30/58 (1)-(5) [Saudi Arabia; Lebanon; Libya]
- Box 37
 READING FILE 7/1/58-12/30/58 (1)-(5) [Yemen; overseas internal
 security in Lebanon; Morocco]
 READING FILE 1/1/59-6/30/59 (1)-(5) [Yemen and Egypt; Lebanon]
 READING FILE 7/1/59-12/30/59 (1)-(5) [University of Beirut and other
 Middle Eastern universities; Saudi Arabia]
 READING FILE 1/1/60-6/30/60 (1)-(5) [Baghdad Pact; Lebanon]
 READING FILE 7/1/60 – 12/30/60 (1)-(4) [American University in
 Beirut]
 READING FILE 1/1/61-6/30/61 (1)-(4) [Beirut]
 ADMINISTRATION – OPERATION REINDEER (CHRISTMAS FOOD
 PACKAGE PROGRAM [Middle East]
- Box 39
 ADMINISTRATION – PHASING OUT OF MISSIONS [Mission to Arab
 Union – Iraq – Jordan]
 ADMINISTRATION – STATE COORDINATION 1956-1959 (1)-(5)
 [Yemen and Jordan]
- Box 40
 ADMINISTRATION – Successful Projects and Criticisms [Jordan]
 AGRICULTURE – PL480 – 1956-1958 (1)-(5) [Tunisia and Algerian
 refugees; Israel; Jordan]
- Box 42
 GERMANY, AUSTRIA AND LATIN AMERICA HOOVER MISSIONS
 [Middle East]

Box 43 MISCELLANEOUS (1)-(3) [imports of tea from North Africa]
TELEPHONE CALLS – Mr. Stassen (1)-(4) [Iran]
[U.S. FOREIGN AID PROGRAM] A Report on the Foreign Aid Program
by Robert L. Berenson [February 1969] [was Mission Director in Libya]

FLEMMING, ARTHUR S.: Papers, 1939-75

Box 8 Eisenhower, Dwight D. (1)-(3) [Jordan]
Box 117 NCCC: Department of International Affairs - Advisory Committee on
Peace (1)-(12) [Anti-Semitism; Middle East]
Box 121 NCCC: Division of Overseas Ministries (1)-(6) [Middle East]
Box 122 NCCC: General Board and Office of General Secretary, 1967 (11)
[Middle East]
NCCC: General Board and Office of General Secretary, 1967 (12)
[Middle East]
Box 296 Personal (1) [Suez Crisis]

FOX, FREDERIC E.: Papers, 1917-81

Box 11 Judaism

FOX, FREDERIC E.: Records, 1953-61

Box 9 Rosh Hashanah 1956 (Jewish New Year) Sept. 5, 1956
Rosh Hashanah
Jewish (1)-(4)
Box 10 Religious – Jewish (1)(2)
Box 30 Israel's 10th Anniversary

FURNAS, CLIFFORD C.: Papers, 1918-69

Box 16 Nov. 25, 1956. B'Nai B'rith Interfaith Dinner. Niagra Falls, N.Y.

GALE, OLIVER M.: Papers, 1957-60, 1971, 1974

Box 1 Washington Journal, vol. I, July 1957 to Dec. 1958 (4) [May 1958
situation in Lebanon]
Washington Journal, vol. I, July 1957 to Dec. 1958 (5) [A. Dulles and C.
Herter report on Lebanon]
Washington Journal, vol. I, July 1957 to Dec. 1958 (6) [Middle East
situation; briefing on Lebanon]
Washington Journal, vol. I, July 1957 to Dec. 1958 (8) [Tehran, Iran, Gen.
Lindquist, Paul Sturm; Iranian officials; lunch with Shah]

GINZBERG, ELI: Papers, 1948-69

Box 1 Snyder, Howard M. (3) [Ginzberg commentary on the Middle East]
Snyder, Howard M. (4) [Ginzberg commentary on the Middle East;
advice from Ginzberg concerning Egypt and Africa; analysis by Ginzberg
of the Vatican's position on the Middle East]
Snyder, Howard M. (5) [Analysis by Ginzberg of the Middle East crisis]
Snyder, Howard M. (7) [Ginzberg commentary on the U.S. policy towards

the Middle East]
Snyder, Howard M. (9) [Ginzberg commentary on the Middle East]

GRAY, GORDON: Papers, 1946-76

Box 1 [Miscellaneous Correspondence 1967-68] [Middle East]
[Dwight D. Eisenhower 1960-61] [Middle East trip]

GRAY, ROBERT K.: Records, 1954-60

Box 2 Refugees – Misc. (1) [Report on Italian nationalism in Tunisia]
U.S. Escape Program [Middle East]

GREENE, JOHN ROBERT: Manuscript and Material re *The Crusade: The Presidential Election of 1952*

Box 19 Correspondence A-D [Ian Bickerton re Stevenson and Jewish vote]

GRUENTHER, ALFRED M.: Papers, 1942-83

General Correspondence Series

Box 27 d'ESNEVAL, GENERAL [Theft of U.S. weapons from base in Morocco]
Box 30 GINZBERG, ELI (1)(2) [Middle East]

NATO Series

Box 1 [CONFIDENTIAL Correspondence] (1)-(3) [Mohammed Mossadegh]

U.S. Army Series

Box 3 Correspondence 1943-50 (1)-(8) [visitors to North Africa, Middle East, Mediterranean; casualties in Fifth Army during Italian, Sicilian and Tunisian campaigns; HQ North African Theater of Operations; Spanish Morocco]

HAGERTY, JAMES C.: Papers, 1953-61

Box 2 Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1954 – JCH Notes [1-5-54, Middle East]
Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1955 – JCH Notes [Middle East]
Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1956 – JCH Notes [Middle East – Suez; oil business; Russian influence in Middle East]
Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1957 – JCH Notes [Middle East Resolution; Mid East; U.S.- Israeli relations]
Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1959 – JCH Notes [Middle East]
Bi-Partisan Leaders Meetings, 1960 – JCH Notes [Iran; Iraq; Tunisia; Morocco]
Cabinet Meetings, 1956 – JCH Notes [Suez Canal; Egypt; Middle East situation; oil supplies]
Cabinet Meetings, 1957 – JCH Notes [MidEast; oil imports]
Cabinet Meetings, 1958 – JCH Notes [Middle East situation; Israel; Egypt; Syria; Lebanon; Iraq; Jordan; Nasser]

- Box 2a Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1956 – JCH Notes (3) [Middle East; Aswan Dam; Egypt; Nasser; economic consequences of Suez; oil supplies]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1957 – JCH Notes (1) [Mid East resolution; Middle East]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1957 – JCH Notes (5) [Middle East]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1958 – JCH Notes (4) [oil imports; Lebanon]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1958 – JCH Notes (5) [mutual security – Lebanon, Iran, and Iraq]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1958 – JCH Notes (6) [Mid East; Lebanon; Iran; Iraq]
 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1959 – JCH Notes (2) [oil imports]
- Box 3 Legislative Leaders Meetings, 1961 – JCH Notes [Iran]
 Memos of Conversation (JCH) – 1960 [DDE mtg with Ben Gurion re Communism; Middle East; Egypt; DDE and members of Conf. of National Jewish organizations re Nasser visit to U.S. and U.N.]
 Miscellaneous Notes (JCH) – 1956 [Mid East; A. Dulles re reconnaissance flights in Mid East; Suez blockade; Nasser and Egypt; Israel and Arabs; peace proposals for Middle East]
 Miscellaneous Notes (JCH) – 1957 (1) [Middle East; Gaza Strip; Gulf of Aqaba]
 Miscellaneous Notes (JCH) – 1957 (2) [Persian Gulf; Middle East; Egypt; Iran]
 Miscellaneous Notes (JCH) – 1958 [DDE and Selwyn Lloyd re Middle East; Lebanon]
- Box 4 President Eisenhower’s Heart Attack and Recovery, Sept.-Oct, 1955 – JCH Notes (1)(2) [Near East]
- Box 7 Middle East, October 1956 [Pres. statements and drafts re Suez]
 Middle East (Lebanon), July 1958 [press items; notes and correspondence]
- Box 8 Personal—Mr. Hagerty [draft memo to DDE re Suez Crisis of 1956]
- Box 10 Wilkie, Wendell, 1941-42 [1942 trip to Mid East]
- Box 16 Canberra Cruise—March 1957 [Middle East situation]
 BERMUDA CONFERENCE—Briefing [Middle East]
- Box 22 Press Releases, Dec. 4-22, 1959
 Hagerty, Personal [Summary of world reaction to trip, corres., clippings]
 Data on Countries
 Overall Schedules
 Pool [Arrangements and pool reports on various meetings & activities]
 General [Includes State Dept. publication, itinerary, arrangements]
- Box 25 Tehran, Iran—Advance Arrangements
 Tehran, Iran—General, Schedules, etc.
- Box 26 Tunis—Advance Arrangements
 Tunis—General [Includes press coverage of meetings between DDE and President Bourguiba]
“Viaje a Madrid del Jefe de Prensa de la Casa Blanca, Mr. Hagerty”
 [Newspaper clippings in Spanish regarding JCH advance trip]

- Morocco—General
Morocco—Advance Arrangements
- Box 59-68 Researcher may want to check pertinent dates for press conference material
- Box 69-76 Researcher may want to check pertinent dates for President's press and radio conferences
- Box 77-79 Researcher may want to check pertinent dates for President's speeches and remarks
- Box 110 Dwight D. Eisenhower correspondence, 1968-69 [memos re messages between Shah of Iran and Eisenhower]
- Box 114 JCH Personal Correspondence, 1971 (2)-(3) [General Heaton & General Goodpaster regarding DDE and Suez]
- Box 116 Roger Hagerty (Personal) Correspondence, 1966-1971 [U.N. military observer in Syria; Syria declares Roger Hagerty "persona non grata"; relocated to U.N. Mission in Jerusalem; Mid East situation]
- Box 128 Shah of Iran Meeting, 6/11/68 [memo of conversation with Shah and Hagerty and others; peace in Middle East; situation in Persian Gulf]
- Box 129 Transcript of Oral History Interview re John Foster Dulles, 10/14/65 [Suez, 1956]
U.N. Peace Observer Group, Paper by Roger Hagerty, c 1967 [was member of the U.N. Truce Supervision organization in the Middle East]

HALL, GEORGE: Papers, 1976-99

- Box 1 Articles – Echoes (1)-(3) [account of sinking of troop ship Strathalan, Dec. 1942 on way to North Africa]
Articles by Mattie Pinette (1) [draft speech in French re Strathalan sinking]
Correspondence 1976-77 (1)(2) [Louise Lock re sinking of Strathalan]
Interview – Alene Drezmal, 1977 [sinking of Strathalan; George Marshall and Casablanca Conference]
Interview – Mattie on Casablanca [Algiers; life aboard ship after rescue from Strathalan; Casablanca Conference]
Interview – Mattie on Greece and Palestine [Study of Palestine by Amb. Grady, action on Grady report; conclusion of Palestine study]

HANES, JOHN W., JR.: Papers, 1950-70

- Box 9 J.W. Hanes—Personal—1955 (3) [Libya]
J.W. Hanes—Personal—1954 (1)(2) [Libya]

HARLOW, BRYCE N.: Records, 1953-61 (Pre-Accession)

- Box 16 Middle East (Rayburn Resolution on)
Middle East Resolution (1)(2) [and Middle East Crisis 1957]
- Box 20 Mutual Security – Senate and House Voting Analyses 1954-1957-1958 (1)-(8) [includes 6/13/57 ICA letter responding to the report "U.S. AID

- Operation in Iran"]
- Box 23 Oil Import Program [1957]
- Box 33 Speech – November 23, 1953 – B’Nai B’rith Anti-Defamation League (1)(2)
- Speech – November 23, 1953 [B’nai B’rith]
- Box 40 Speech – October 20, 1954 – Jewish Tercentenary (1)-(3)

HARLOW, BRYCE N.: Records, 1953-61 (A67-56)

- Box 3 Mutual Security, 1958-59 (1)-(5) [Military Assistance Program for Iran]
- Box 6 Middle East [1958] [briefing by Allen Dulles on Middle East Crisis in July 1958; Iraqi Coup; Lebanon’s request for U. S. forces]

HARR, KARL G., JR.: Papers, 1943-1996

- Box 1 Personal Correspondence, 1956 (1)-(4) [Suez Canal Crisis; British policy toward Egypt and Nasser]
- Box 6 Foreign Countries, Maps and Data 1959 [data from State Dept. on Israel, UAR; maps of Israel, Arab States, Middle East]

HAUGE, GABRIEL: Records, 1952-58

- Box 1 [The President] (1)(2) [Middle Eastern oil pipelines]

HAZELTINE, CHARLES B.: Papers, 1942-44

- Box 1 North Africa – Clippings

HAZELETT, EDWARD E. “SWEDE”: Papers, 1941-65

- Box 1 1951 June 21 [Iran]
- Box 2 1956 August 3 [Suez Canal Crisis and Nasser]
- 1956 November 2 [Mid East Crisis; Nasser; Israel; Jewish vote]
- 1957 April 5 [Middle East situation]
- 1957 November 18 [Suez Crisis – Nasser; Tunisia – arms deal with Bourguiba]
- 1958 February 26 [Tunisia – Bourguiba]

HERTER, CHRISTIAN A.: Papers, 1957-61

- Box 1 Chronological File - February 1957 [Middle East]
- Chronological File - March 1957 (1) [International Court and Middle East; Middle East]
- Chronological File - March 1957 (2) [suggested message for President Eisenhower to send to King Saud; Herter letter to Golda Meir]
- Chronological File - March 1957 (3) [economic aid for Saudi Arabia]
- Chronological File - April 1957 (1) [economic aid projects for Saudi Arabia]
- Chronological File - April 1957 (2) [Egyptian refugees]
- Chronological File - April 1957 (4) [economic aid to Libya; Senator Javits re Suez Canal; Saudi Arabia]
- Chronological File - May 1957 (1) [Middle East; Iran]

- Chronological File - May 1957 (2) [Jews in Egypt; Iraq]
 Chronological File - May 1957 (3) [Islamic Center in Washington, D.C]
 Chronological File - May 1957 (4) [Suez Canal and petroleum; Herter conversation with Ambassador Richards re trip to Israel]
- Box 2
 Chronological File - June 1957 (1) [Iran]
 Chronological File - June 1957 (3) [Egyptian refugees]
 Chronological File - July 1957 (1) [Austria and Middle East; Republic of Tunisia]
 Chronological File - August 1957 (3) [Arab refugees]
 Chronological File - August 1957 (4) [Algeria]
- Box 3
 Chronological File - October 1957 (2) [Golda Meir]
- Chronological File - October 1957 (3) [Hugh Scott re Israel; Senator Javits re Jewish community in United States and Middle East; Senator Knowland re Middle East and Finland; Turkish-Syrian situation]
 Chronological File - November 1957 (1) [oil cartel anti-trust case]
 Chronological File - December 1957 (1) [Libya; Israel]
 Chronological File - December 1957 (2) [Dag Hammarskjold re Middle East; Tunisia; Morocco, and Algeria; Indonesia; Israel]
 [Chronological File] January 1958 (1) [President Eisenhower message to King Saud re Arab Union; loan to Israel]
 [Chronological File] January 1958 (4) [Israel]
- Box 4
 [Chronological File] February 1958 (1) [United States delegation to Israel; Nile River]
 [Chronological File] February 1958 (2) [French Tunisian problem]
 [Chronological File] February 1958 (3) [Palestine refugees; Israel]
 [Chronological File] March 1958 (1) [United States overseas bases]
 [Chronological File] March 1958 (2) [loan to Israel]
 [Chronological File] March 1958 (3) [Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya; Ambassador Caccia and Lord Hood re Algerian problem; Middle East]
 [Chronological File] March 1958 (4) [North African Federation]
 [Chronological File] April 1958 (1) [Suez Canal; study of Nile Valley development; Israel]
 [Chronological File] April 1958 (2) [Lockheed Aircraft Corporation and Middle East; Libya]
 [Chronological File] April 1958 (3) [Libya]
 [Chronological File] May 1958 (2) [loan for canning company in Egypt; recognition of Arab Union-Iraq and Jordan]
- Box 5
 [Chronological File] June 1958 (2) [Lebanon]
 [Chronological File] June 1958 (3) [Arab states and discrimination against Jewish Americans]
 [Chronological File] July 1958 (1) [recognition of new Iraqi government; Lebanon]
 [Chronological File] July 1958 (2) [Lebanon]
 [Chronological File] August 1958 (1) [Iran; Jordan; Middle East]

- [Chronological File] August 1958 (2) [Iraq]
[Chronological File] August 1958 (3) [Middle East]
[Chronological File] August 1958 (4) [Middle East]
[Chronological File] September 1958 (1) [Nile Basin; withdrawal of United States troops from Lebanon]
[Chronological File] September 1958 (2) [Tunisian President Bourguiba]
[Chronological File] October 1958 (1) [Baghdad pact]
Box 6 [Chronological File] November 1958 (1) [Libya]
[Chronological File] December 1958 (1) [Libya and United States Military bases; Egyptian universities purchases of American textbooks; Middle East]
[Chronological File] December 1958 (2) [Morocco; Iraq]
[Chronological File] December 1958 (3) [Dag Hammarskjold re refugee problem in Middle East][Chronological File] January 1959 (1) [Ogden Reid as Ambassador to Israel; Morocco]
[Chronological File] January 1959 (2) [CARE packages to Jordan]
[Chronological File] January 1959 (3) [Middle East; Israel]
[Chronological File] February 1959 (1) [Libya and United Nations Law of Seas Conference; treaty between United States and Muscat and Oman dependencies]
[Chronological File] February 1959 (2) [Saudi Arabia]
Box 7 [Chronological File] March 1959 (3) [Iraq; ambassadorial posts for Pakistan and Middle East]
[Chronological File] April 1959 (1) [John Foster Dulles re Julius Holmes; nomination of Ogden Reid as ambassador to Israel]
[Chronological File] April 1959 (2) [Iraq; Jordan, Syria, Israel irrigation]
[Chronological File] May 1959 (1) [Middle East]
[Chronological File] August 1959 (1) [German Minister of Foreign Affairs von Brentano re Algeria; Algerian questions at United Nations]
[Chronological File] September 1959 (2) [Spaak re Algeria]
Box 8 [Chronological File] December 1959 (1) [Eugene Black re Egypt and Aswan Dam]
[Chronological File] February 1960 (2) [visit of Prime Minister Ben-Gurion]
[Chronological File] March 1960 (1) [Ben-Gurion]
[Chronological File] March 1960 (2) [Ben-Gurion]
[Chronological File] June 1960 (1) [Algeria]
Box 9 [Chronological File] August 1960 (2) [Israel and Middle East]
[Chronological File] October 1960 (2) [Bernard Baruch re presidential statement on feelings at time of launching of invasions of North Africa and Normandy during World War II]
[Chronological File] November 1960 (1) [United Arab Republic and United Nations Security Council]
[Chronological File] November 1960 (2) [Algeria]
[Chronological File] December 1960 (1) [Israel]

- [Chronological File] January-February 1961 (2) [individuals loss of personal property in Morocco]
- Miscellaneous Memoranda 1957 (1) [Senator Javits re patronage and Export-Import Bank loan to Israel; Dag Hammarskjold re Middle East; oil cartel antitrust case; Israel; Arab-Israeli problems; Turkish-Syrian situation]
- Miscellaneous Memoranda 1957 (2) [Eric Johnston and Middle East; Egypt; Suez Canal]
- Miscellaneous Memoranda 1958 (1) [Iraqi government]
- Miscellaneous Memoranda 1958 (2) [United States overseas military bases; Middle East; French and North Africa; North African Federation; Israel and water development; economic development]
- Box 10 Miscellaneous Memoranda 1959 [Eugene Black, Egypt and Aswan Dam; Algeria; nomination of Julius Holmes as Ambassador to Egypt; Brownie Reid and Israel]
- Miscellaneous Memoranda 1960/61 (1) [Algeria]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1957 [Ambassador Richards to Israel; Middle East; Syria]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1958 (1) [oil imports; Julius Holmes]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1958 (2) [North African Federation; 10th Anniversary Ceremony in Israel; French-Tunisian problem]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1959 (1) [Tunisia; Iran]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1959 (2) [oil imports]
- Presidential Telephone Calls 1-6/60 (2) [arms for Israel]
- CAH Telephone Calls 3/8/57 to 8/14/57 (1) [Syria; King Saud; Beirut]
- CAH Telephone Calls 3/8/57 to 8/14/57 (2) [Middle East; Ambassador Richards and visit to Israel; Javits and Suez Canal; Senator Fulbright and trip by Herbert Agar to Israel; Middle East]
- Box 11 CAH Telephone Calls 8/15/57 - 12/31/57 (1) [oil companies and Middle East; Spain; French and Tunisia]
- CAH Telephone Calls 8/15/57 - 12/31/57 (2) [French and Tunisia; Hugh Scott and Israel; Knowland and Middle East; swan Dam]
- CAH Telephone Calls 1/2/58 to 3/31/58 (1) [Israel; Tunisia]
- CAH Telephone Calls 1/2/58 to 3/31/58 (2) [Tunisia and France; Israeli loan]
- CAH Telephone Calls 4/1/58 to 6/30/58 (1) [Lebanon]
- CAH Telephone Calls 4/1/58 to 6/30/58 (2) [Israel]
- CAH Telephone Calls 7/1/58 to 9/30/58 (1) [Lebanon; Israel; Jordan; Baghdad Trade Fair]
- CAH Telephone Calls 7/1/58 to 9/30/58 (2) [Senator Javits and Middle East; Morocco; Lebanon and United Nations; Julius Holmes; Nasser and radio broadcasts; Jordan]
- CAH Telephone Calls 10/1/58 to 12/31/58 (1) [Israel; oil imports; Dag Hammarskjold and Middle East]
- CAH Telephone Calls 10/1/58 to 12/31/58 (2) [Morocco]
- Box 12 CAH Telephone Calls 1/1/59 to 4/27/59 (1) [Middle East Oil]

- CAH Telephone Calls 1/1/59 to 4/27/59 (2) [Brownie Reid and Israel]
 CAH Telephone Calls 5/4/59 to 12/31/59 (1) [Algerian resolution at United Nations]
 CAH Telephone Calls 5/4/59 to 12/31/59 (2) [President's Eleven-Nation Trip; Iran]
 CAH Telephone Calls 5/4/59 to 12/31/59 (3) [Algeria]
 CAH Telephone Calls 1/1/60 to 3/25/60 (1) [Israel]
 CAH Telephone Calls 1/1/60 to 3/25/60 (2) [Israel]
 CAH Telephone Calls 1/1/60 to 3/25/60 (3) [Suez Canal]
 CAH Telephone Calls 3/28/60-6/30/60 (1) [Golda Meir & Israel; Eichman case and Israel]
- Box 13 CAH Telephone Calls 9/1/60 to 1/20/61 (2) [Senator Javits, aid to Israel, and American-Jewish community]
- Box 14 National War College, March 25, 1958 ["World Political Aspects: A National Estimate"; includes remarks re Indonesia, Middle East, Algeria, and Soviet Union]
- Box 15 American Political Science Association - September 5, 1958 [comments re Middle East and Far East]
- Box 17 Backgrounders [Middle East]
- Box 18 Memos for the Record (1) [Middle East]
 Memos for the Record (2) [Middle East]
- Box 19 1960 [Cabinet] (Arranged by Month) (3) [Algeria; Palestine Refugees]
 Letters A-L Official - Classified (2) [France and Algeria; American University at Beirut; paper re developing leadership in free and independent nations of Asia, Africa, and Middle East]
 Letters A-L Official - Classified (3) [Iran]
- Box 20 Letters M-Z Official - Classified (1) [Arab refugees]
 Letters M-Z Official - Classified (2) [United States overseas military bases]
 Letters M-Z Official - Classified (3) [Libya]
 White House Corresp. (3) [Ben-Gurion and Israel]
- Box 22 Seventh Session of the Ministerial Council of the Central Treaty Organization, October 7, 1959 [statements from Iranian delegation]

HIBBS, BEN: Papers, 1962-69

- Box 2 "*A Proposal for Our Time*" – The Reader's Digest (6/68)
 [Strauss comments on Senate action on the proposal of desalting water for the Middle East using nuclear power]
- Box 3 General Correspondence, 1968 [Middle East]

HOBBY, OVETA CULP: Papers, 1952-95

- Box 9 National Conference of Christians and Jews
- Box 33 National Conference of Christians and Jews, Boston, Mass.
 February 19, 1953
- Box 37 National Conference of Christians and Jews, Washington, DC
 February 23, 1954

- Box 38 Sunday, March 28, 1954 (Evening) The Temple, Women's
Organization Cleveland, Ohio – (Rabbi Abba Hillel Silver)
- Box 45 Speech – Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews – “*The Long Struggle for
Brotherhood*” The Mayflower, Washington, February 23, 1954

HODGES, COURTNEY HICKS: Papers, 1904-65

- Box 6 1943, (Oct. 24 – Nov. 23) Diary Trip to North Africa Theater of
Operations
1943, (Oct. 28 – Nov. 23) Report of visit to North Africa Theater of
Operations

HOLMES, JULIUS C.: Papers, 1936-48 and 1968

Mr. Holmes was involved in North African during World War II and later served two different stints as Ambassador to Iran. He also served as Diplomatic Agent, Minister to Morocco. Finding aid does not indicate that there is any information on these topics but recommend researchers look at collection.

HOWARD, KATHERINE: Papers, 1917-74

- Box 5 Mediterranean Trip, January – March 1955 (1)-(5)
[Reports and correspondence pertaining to civil defense in Egypt,
Lebanon]

HUMPHREYS, ROBERT: Papers, 1925-65

- Box 2 Farley, James A. – 1944-1953 (1)-(3) [comments and reports from
Farley on 1946 and 1948 campaigns as he was traveling in Europe and
Middle East for the Coca Cola Corporation]

HUNTINGTON, ALBERT H., JR.: Documents relating to foreign aid, 1948-85

- Box 1 1953 May Proposed Mutual Security Program for FY 1954, Part I
(1)-(3) [Middle East]
- Box 4 IBRD, The Economic Development of Jordan [selected pages from 1957
World Bank report re U.S. Aid to Jordan; Palestine refugees]

INAUGURAL COMMITTEE OF 1953: Records, 1953-54

- Box 31 B'NAI B'RITH

JACKSON, C.D.: Papers, 1931-67

- Box 1 Algiers--London (1)-(9)
Allied Publications Board--Algiers
- Box 2 Basic PWB-AFHQ (1)(2) [propaganda in Italy and North Africa]
- Box 3 Basic PWB-AFHQ (3)-(6) [Middle East]
Cables-Operation AGARR-PWB AFHQ (1)(2) [radio broadcasts from N.
Africa; anti-U.S. sentiment in N. Africa; Algiers radio]

- Cables-Outgoing AGARAR-PWB AFHQ (1)-(4) [French in N. Africa; anti-Allied sentiment in N. Africa; visit by U.S. senators to Algiers]
 Cairo--Algiers (1)-(3) [radio broadcasting stations; OWI; PWB; PWE (Political Warfare Executive); leaflet and radio operations; cooperation between PWE Mission, Middle East and PWB, North Africa; mobile film units; departmental reports; OWI operations in Cairo]
- Box 4 Cairo--Algiers (4)-(6) [OWI operations in Cairo; OWI and PWE cooperation; sample leaflets in Italian, Bulgarian, and German languages; guidelines for leaflets and posters]
 Crossman, R. H. S.--Algiers [PWB organization, plans, techniques, and propaganda policy]
- Box 5 Dodds-Parker, Douglas--Algiers
- Box 6 Hamblet, Phil--Algiers [OWI personnel and operations in Mid East & N. Africa]
 Hamblet, Phil--London [OWI personnel and equipment]
 Hollander, Richard (1)-(3) [psych warfare operations in N. Africa and NW Europe]
- Box 7 Istanbul--Algiers [OWI personnel and operations in Turkey and Balkans; Wm. J. Donovan]
 Leaflets--Algiers (1)-(7) [PWB Leaflet Section-personnel and operations; distribution statistics; leaflet effects; German leaflets; propaganda shell; leaflet directive; combat propaganda; sample PWB leaflets in Italian, German, Greek, Rumanian, Bulgarian, and Russian with some English translations]
- Box 8 Leaflets--Algiers (8)-(18) [sample PWB leaflets in German, Greek, and Italian with English translations]
- Box 9 Leaflet Shell--Algiers
 Linen, James--Algiers [OWI personnel and activities in N. Africa and Middle East]
 London--Algiers (1)-(3) [PWB personnel and operations in N. Africa]
 Lyon, Fred--Algiers [PWB in N. Africa; OWI]
- Box 10 Middle East--Algiers
- Box 11 OWI-USA--London (1)(2) [Cairo; N. Africa]
- Box 12 Parker, Robert--Algiers
- Box 13 PWB-AFHQ--Paris (1)-(4) [PWB operations in Italy and North Africa]
 PWE--Algiers (1)(2)
- Box 14 Sherwood, Robert--Algiers [cross reference sheet only]
- Box 15 Needed from War Files (1)-(5) [PWB organization, personnel, and operations in N. Africa, the Balkans, and Italy; cartoons; Middle East; Allied propaganda in N. Africa; intelligence material]
 Needed from War Files (6)-(9) [Robert Sherwood; OWI and PWB in N. Africa; visit by U.S. senators to N. Africa]
- Box 16 Personal Government (1)(2) [assignment in N. Africa; role in operations of OWI and PWB]
- Box 17 Personal Correspondence (1)-(6) [psych warfare in N. Africa and Italy]

- Box 18 Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater (1)-(3) [enemy reactions to Allied propaganda]
- Box 20 Addresses, Africa-Paris (1)-(3)
- Box 21 Casablanca [U.S.-French relations]
Civil Affairs [propaganda in Italy and French Morocco]
- Box 22 Eisenhower, General (1)(2) [work of PWB & OWI in N. Africa; Allied forces in Mediterranean, 1-1-44]
Frantz, Jules [Sicily and N. Africa]
French Propaganda (1)(2) [PWB operations and propaganda control in N. Africa; need for radio jamming equipment]
Hazeltine, Colonel (1)(2) [PWB personnel, organization, plans, and operations in Italy and N. Africa]
- Box 23 Inter-Office "D" Section (1)-(3) [provisional assembly in Algiers]
Inter-Office Film (1)-(3) [PWB N. Africa film activities]
Inter-Office Hamilton [French political situation in N. Africa]
Inter-Office Photo Shop (1)(2) [photo operations in Cairo]
Inter-Office Radio Technical (1)-(3) [N. Africa]
- Box 24 Madrid [N. Africa radio photo service]
Middle East Broadcasting Coordinating Board [N. Africa radio facilities]
Military Government Section [civil affairs in Mediterranean]
- Box 25 Mobile Units [mobile radio units in N. Africa-schedules, equipment, and personnel]
O. W. I., New York (1)-(4) [report on Iraq; leaflet distribution in N. Africa; PWB in Morocco; N. Africa psych warfare operations; Algiers]
- Box 25 Radio Tunis [PWB control; equipment, broadcast schedule, personnel, news sources]
Senators [U.S. senators visit N. Africa; OWI-PWB operations and organization in N. Africa]
- Box 26 Survey (1)-(6) [PWB occupation work in N. Africa and Sicily]
Tyler, William [PWB, Casablanca]
Tunis (1)-(4) [PWB propaganda policy for Italy; leaflets-tactical and strategic; radio schedule and programming in Italian, German, and French]
- Box 27 Walmsley, A. [PWB N. Africa, Intelligence or "D" section]
Abu Simbel-American Comm. to Preserve & Misc. [Egyptian temples threatened by Aswan High Dam]
- Box 28 Adams, Governor Sherman (1)(2) [Israel-water project]
- Box 29 Alexander, Roy [U.S. overseas bases]
Arab Affairs
- Box 31 Baker, Edgar [Communist threat in Africa, Near East]
- Box 38 Bruckberger, R. L.-1961-1963 [Suez]
- Box 40 Co-Misc. (1)(2) [Suez Crisis; Middle East]
Cp-Cu-Misc. (1)(2) [Israel, 1953; Palestine-Arab refugee problem]
- Box 41 Committee for a Jewish Army [Zionist organization; Palestine-homeland for Jews]
- Box 42 Corbett, Leonora [American Friends of Ichud (org. in Israel)]

- Box 43 Council for Democracy-Executive Committee (1)-(3) [anti-Semitism study]
- Box 45 Council on Foreign Relations (1)-(3) [American private enterprise in Europe and Mid East]
Crossman, R. H. S. (1)-(4) [Israel]
- Box 46 Di-Misc. [treatment of Jews and Arabs in Time]
Dennon, Leon [Algeria]
- Box 47 Dimick, John [Egyptian monuments threatened by Aswan Dam, efforts to save]
Dohrn, Klaus (1)-(5) [Syria, Iran, and Middle East; Aswan Dam-U.S. & Egypt; Suez Crisis]
- Box 48 Dougherty, William [Suez Crisis; Aswan Dam]

Dulles, John Foster (1)(2) [Near East; Africa; Eisenhower's speech on Near East]
- Box 49 Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight D.-Speeches & Messages (1)-(4) [speech re Near East, 8-13-59]
- Box 52 Fistere, John [Arab-Israeli problem; Arab refugees from Palestine; UNRWA projects in Mid East; Eric Johnston]
- Box 55 Freedom House (1)-(4) [Jews]
Friedrich, Carl J. [Palestine and Jewish refugees]
Go-Misc. [Middle East; 1942]
- Box 56 Gu-Misc. [Zionism in U.S.]
- Box 58 He-Hi-Misc.(1)(2) [U.S.-British relations re Suez and Communist China]
Ho-Misc. 1)-(3) [Middle East]
- Box 62 Israel [Jewish emigration from Poland]
- Box 63 Ke-Misc. 1)(2) [Middle East; Anglo-Iran dispute, 1957]
- Box 64 Li-Misc. [Middle East policy; Israel; Zionists]
Lazareff, Pierre [Soviet penetration of Mid East; Suez Crisis]
Lerner, Daniel [OWI problems in N. Africa]
- Box 68 Log-1953 (1) [Mid East]
Log-1953 (4) [U.S.-Israel relations]
Log-1954 (3) [N. Africa]
- Box 69 Log-1955 (2) [Soviet economic expansion in Mid East and Asia; Middle East]
Log-1956 (2) [Middle East]
Log-1956 (3) [Middle East; Aswan Dam-Nasser]
Log-1956 (4) [Israel and Middle East; Suez Crisis; Nasser]
Log-1957 (1) [Middle East]
Log-1957 (2) [Suez and Mid East Crisis]
Log-1957 (3) [Senate hearings on foreign policy in Mid East; Suez Crisis]
Log-1957 (4) [USSR in Mid East; Suez Crisis]
Log-1958 (1) [WWII story re Churchill & French general in Morocco]
Log-1958 (2) [Near East Crisis-Lebanon]
Log-1959 (1) [Near East]
- Box 70 Luce, Henry R., 1943 [U.S.-French relations in N. Africa]

- Luce, Henry R., 1946 [Palestine-Jews and Arabs;]
 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1955 (1) [Mid East]
- Box 71 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1956 (1) [Israel and Arabs; Gaza Strip; Suez Crisis; Egypt-Nasser; Ben Gurion]
 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1956 (2) [Suez Crisis; Nasser; Israel-water project; U.S. Mid East policy-role of oil]
 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1956 (3) [Abba Eben; Arab-Israeli relations; U.S. policy on Mid East; Nasser]
 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1956 (4) [Mid East; Saudi Arabia; Iraq; Arab-Jewish relations; Syria; Nasser; refugees; oil; U.S. relations with Israel]
 Luce, Henry R. & Clare, 1956 (5) [Mid East]
 Luce, Henry R., 1957 (1)-(3) [France-Algeria; Israel; Anglo-French planning & invasion of Egypt; Lebanon; Middle East]
 Luce, Henry R., 1958 [Libya]
- Box 72 Mc-Misc. (1)(2) [Lebanon Crisis, 1958]
 Mo-Misc. (1)(2) [1963 visit by Iranian princess]
- Box 73 McClure, Robert A., Brig. Gen. (1)-(4) [Iran, 1954; Shah's takeover in Iran]
- Box 77 Middle East Crisis-Presidential Speech to U.N., 8-13-58-Drafts (1)-(7) [Memo, CDJ to JFD re U.S. strategy in UN Gen. Assembly, 1958]
 Middle East Crisis-Working Papers, Results, etc. (1)-(5) [desalination project in Tunisia; CDJ-memo of telephone conversation with Pres., 8-10-58; economic aid to Arabs; King Hussein; economic dev. in Mid East; draft of report, "The Hydrological Future of the Middle East"; role of Soviet Union in Mid East; Lebanon problem; Lewis Strauss-memo re need for water in Mid East & ec. dev.; health program for Mid East; draft statement by Pres.; notes on U.S. Middle East policy]
- Box 80 O.I.C. (1)-(4) [information and cultural activity in Middle East]
- Box 82 Payne, Frederick B. Egypt; Aswan Dam; Mid East Crisis]
 Powell, R. W. [situation in Egypt, 1950]
- Box 86 Pro Deo-1958 (1)-(3) [situation in Near East]
- Box 89 Quantico Meetings (28)-(30) [U.S. objectives for Middle East]
 Ro-Misc. (1) [Bilderberg Group-Mid East project]
- Box 90 Ro-Misc. (2) [American Council for Judaism]
- Box 91 Rockefeller, Nelson A. [Middle East]
 Rosenberg, James (1)(2) [U.S. policy toward Israel; role of UN in Middle East]
 Rosenwald, Lessing [American Council for Judaism]
 Rostow, Walt W., 1955 (1)(2) [Soviet activities in Mid East and Asia]
 Rostow, Walt W., 1958 (1)(2) [Lebanon crisis, speech by DDE; U.S. Mid East policy; draft of president's speech at UN re Mid East, 1958]
 Rostow, Walt W., 1959 (1)(2) [U.S. policy re Mid East]
- Box 95 Smith, G. E. Kidder [U.S. relations with & attitude toward Moslem world]
 Speeches, Comments, Misc., 1956 [National Conf. of Christian & Jews]
- Box 99 Speech Texts, 1957 (3)-(6) [Middle East]
 Speech Texts, 1956 (1)-(6) [Middle East]

- Box 106 Turkey-OWI (1943) [objectives of OWI and operations in Mid East; Robert Sherwood to Milton Eisenhower and etc. re psych warfare in N. Africa]
Turkey-State Department [situation in Middle East]
 - Box 107 U.N. Misc., 9th General Assembly, 1954 (3)-(7) [N. Africa, Algeria]
 - Box 110 Wallach, Sidney (1)(2) American Jews, Palestine, and Zionism]
 - Box 111 Washburn, Abbott (1)-(5) [trip to U.S. by Iranian princess]
 - Box 112 World Trip, 1962 (1)-(5) [Iran]
World Trip, Reports Mailed, 1962 (1)(2) [Algeria; Iran, Shah]
 - Box 114 World Trip, Transcripts, France, 1962 (1)(2) [situation in France and Algeria]
World Trip, Transcripts, Iran, 1962 [Shah of Iran and P.M. Amini]
 - Box 115 World Trip, Transcripts, Tunisia, 1962 [Bourguiba]
- JACKSON, C.D.:** Records, 1953-54
- Box 4 Middle East [particularly Jerusalem]

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS PROJECT: Manuscripts and related material, *The Papers of Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 1939-2001 – The War Years Series
 Researcher should compare with printed volumes of Johns Hopkins publications. Not all documents in these folders are in the printed publications. Researcher should check dates for pertinent Middle East/North Africa topics.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS PROJECT: Manuscripts and related material, *The Papers of Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 1939-2001 – Occupation and Chief of Staff Series - unprocessed
 Spot-reviewed folder re Palestine and Jewish displaced persons, 1946

KEATING, FRANK A.: Papers, 1917-73

- Box 3 Speeches (3) [Drafts, final copies, some working materials, speech concerning the Cold War in the Near and Middle East]

LAMBIE, JAMES M., JR.: Records, 1953-61

- Box 31 "S" Miscellaneous [includes facts sheet on Suez Canal]
- Box 62 Future Prospects for Soviet Economic Aid 1958 [summary and text of Address by Hans Heymann, Jr. at 12th annual conference of the Middle East Institute in Washington, DC on January 31, 1958]

LaROCCA, JOSEPH M.: Papers, 1942-96

- Box 4 Personnel File – Egypt 1951-54 [work of TCA mission]
- Box 8 Cyprus – Seminars [programs held in Cyprus in 1984-90 to train doctors from Cyprus and Lebanon; conditions in Lebanon; WRF programs in Lebanon]
- Box 9 Egypt
- Box 10 Israel (1)(2)
Israel – Jerusalem (1)-(4) [rehabilitation seminar, Jan. 1968]
Israel – West Bank & Gaza Strip (1)-(4) [conditions in refugee camps;

- Surveys of health and rehabilitation programs, 1984-88; impact of violence on children]
- Box 11 Israel – West Bank & Gaza Strip (5)-(7)
 Lebanon (1)-(4) [proposed WRF programs, 1933-95; 1988 U.N. survey on private aid programs]
 Lebanon – Emergency Rehabilitation Project (1)(2) [progress reports on WRF medical programs 1987, 1995, 1996]
 Lebanon – Needs of Orphans 1995
 Lebanon – Promoting Sustainable Development (1)-(3) [proposed WRF Aid program, 1995]
- Box 12 Lebanon – Prosthetic and Orthotic Services (1)-(3) [progress reports on WRF medical program, 1995]
 Lebanon – Publications (1)-(6)
- Box 13 Oman (1)-(4) [planning for survey of disabled, 1989-90]
 Oman – Disability Survey (1)-(7)
 Oman – Publications (1)-(5)

LARSON, ARTHUR: Papers, 1932-88

- Box 11 Volume VII January – August 1965 (3)-(9) [Islamic law]
- Box 12 Volume IX August 1967 – December 1968 (1)-(6) [Palestine]
- Box 22 Memorandum Book #5 August 1956 [Suez]
 Memorandum Book #6 USIA [Suez Crisis]
 Memorandum Book USIA #3 [Iraq; meetings with Iraqi leaders re TV, radio; Lebanon: meetings re Mid East radio, VOA; meetings with Lebanese leaders re Soviet aid to Mid East; Egypt; meeting with Nasser re US press, UK, Russia, Arab unity, Baghdad Pact; story of how Nasser signaled takeover of Suez Canal; conclusions re Mid East: Arab reaction to Eisenhower doctrine; fear of Israel; need for USIA educational programs; effectiveness of VOA; Nasser]
 Memorandum Book November 1975 #1 [meeting with Walter Lippmann and John Foster Dulles, Nov. 1 re Mid East]
 Memorandum Book November 1957 #2 [meeting with DDE Nov. 13 re speeches, France, and Tunisia]
- Box 23 Memorandum Book July 1958 [NSC meeting July 24 re Near East situation]
- Box 25 Oral History Interview Dulles Project [Suez crisis]

LARSON, ARTHUR and MALCOM C. MOOS: Records, 1957-59

- Box 3 President's Speeches: Mid-East Speech – by Mr. Larson [2nd draft only]
 Television Talk on Mid-East [proposed]
- Box 14 United Nations (1) [Report from UN observation group in Lebanon]

LARSON, G. EDWARD: Papers, 1942-93

- Box 4 Stassen, Harold (1)-(6) [Middle East; Gulf War]

LEE, ERNEST R.: Papers, 1942-52

Box 1 Diary January – August 1944 [Tehran Conference]
Correspondence and Memorabilia 1942-45 [Lee's trip to Malta,
Egypt and Palestine]

LILLY, EDWARD P.: Papers, 1928-78

Box 3 Clippings and Printed Matter 1936 – 1939 (1) – (12) [Felix Frankfurter
and anti-Semitism]

Box 11 International Relations (1) (2) [Palestine; Middle East matters]

Box 12 Palestine & Syria [news articles 1938-1939 re Holy Land; terrorism;
proposed Jewish state in Africa; British White Paper on Palestine; The
Catholic Mind, a booklet with comments on Jews, Arabs and Palestine]

Box 15 American Film Center [American Film Center's relations with OWI; films
for North Africa]

Box 16 Coordinator of Information [June 1941 – August 1942] (1) –(6)
[broadcasts to Near East; North Africa]

Box 19 Lilly, Edward – Personal – Correspondence 1944-1945 (1) – (4) [Lilly's
work as OWI historian; personnel and administrative matters; Lilly's
overseas trip to OWI outposts in 1945; Lilly's letters to family reporting
his observations on peoples and places including Casablanca]
Messages 1941-1945 – CIG Archives [North Africa]
Messages 1941-1945 – State Department-OWI Historian File [Africa,
Near East]
Messages 1942 [psychological warfare for North Africa]
Messages 1942 Outpost Bureau- Berne [military developments in Egypt]
Messages 1942 Outpost Bureau- Cairo [broadcasting equipment in Egypt;
broadcasts in Middle East; French fleet in Alexandria; Middle Eastern
journalists; OWI office in Palestine]
Messages 1942 Outpost Bureau – London (1) – (4) [SOE and PWE
agreement re Middle East]

Box 20 Messages 1942 – Torch [personnel needs; leaflets to be distributed in
Torch area; outline propaganda plan for South America in connection with
Torch; broadcast transmitter; Admiral Darlan and General Giraud]
Messages 1942-1945 – Office of War Information (1)(2) [organization;
Portugal; OWI-Cairo; PWB occupation teams; Italy; OWI news programs
for troops; Middle East; Rumania; Palestine and Jewish immigration;
Nazis and religion; Yugoslavia; Balkans; Goebbels speech; leaflets against
Japanese; bombing warnings in China; Philippines; Japan and China;
unconditional surrender and Japan; atomic bomb leaflets; POW camps]
Messages 1943 – Algiers Outpost (1) – (4) [broadcasting; personnel;
North African newsreel]
Messages 1943 – British-American relations [US-British relations and
Lebanon situation]
Messages 1943 – Broadcasting (1) (2) [broadcast directive re resistance in
occupied Europe and expected German defeat in Tunisia]
Messages 1943 – Cairo Outpost [Moslems and Middle East]
Messages 1943 – Censorship [Allied censorship policy in North Africa]

- Messages 1943 – Directive Planning (1) – (3) [British military accomplishments in Tunisia; Vichy Jewish decrees; position of Axis in North Africa; Lebanon]
- Messages 1943 – France [French press in Algiers]
- Box 21 Messages 1943 – Middle East [C.L. Sulzberger New York Times articles on OWI and the Arabs]
- Messages 1943 – News File [news operations in North Africa; Middle East news reel]
- Messages 1943 – North Africa [General Eisenhower and problems with French- Darlan assassination, Royalists, Giraud, etc; French broadcasts; Moroccan press]
- Messages 1943 – Outposts [N Y Times articles on OWI in Middle East]
- Messages 1943 – OWI (1) – (4) [Soviet military observers in North Africa and Sicily; Middle East]
- Messages 1943 – Psychological Warfare Branch, (PWB/AFHQ) [French and texts in Arabic; Arabs and Jews; C.D. Jackson; Tunisian operations compared to Dunkirk; Spanish Morocco; shortage of civilian supplies in North Africa]
- Messages 1943- Psychological Warfare Planning (1) – (3) [French and Arabs]
- Messages 1943 – Publications [American periodicals for North Africa]
- Box 23 OWI- Beginnings – Broadcasting [Algiers radiophoto operation]
- OWI – Beginnings – Inter-Agency Relations (1)-(3) [U.S. Minister in Cairo and OWI]
- Box 24 OWI – Board of War Information Meetings [minutes of meetings from September 2, 1942 – June 29, 1943] (1) – (4) [These cover a plethora of topics of concern to OWI including naval losses during North African landing; North Africa; DeGaulle, Giraud, Darlan and North Africa]
- Box 25 OWI – History (1) – (4) [history of PSB in North Africa and Sicily]
- Box 26 OWI – History (5)(6)
- Box 27 OWI – Log (1) – (12) [Summaries of OWI messages and directives November 29,1942 – July 31, 1943 in North Africa & Mediterranean; primarily from New York to Algiers]
- Box 28 OWI – London – Carroll, Wallace – 1943 (1) – (3) [loudspeaker propaganda to German troops in Tunisia; food packages for North Africa]
- OWI – London- Carroll, Wallace – 1943 (4) –(11)[French and Lebanon]
- Box 29 OWI – London – Hamblet, Philip – 1943 [Tunisian operation; PWB in North Africa]
- OWI – London – Hamblet, Philip – 1944 (1) – (7) PWB and OWI, North Africa, Italy, Balkans, France]
- Box 30 OWI – London – Morgan, Brewster 1943 (1) – (2) [radio in North Africa]
- OWI – London, Webber, William (1) – (4) [OWI and Middle East]
- Box 31 OWI – Outpost Bureau (1) – (3) [Palestine plank in Republican platform; Middle East]
- Box 32 OWI – Outpost Bureau – Baghdad (1) (2) [Narrative reports for August– September 1945 – Iraqi press opinion; Iraqi reactions to OWI]

- OWI – Outpost Bureau – Beirut [OWI Non-Theatrical Film Program in Damascus]
- OWI – Outpost Bureau – Cairo (1) – (5) [Annual Report- OWI Cairo; information to Egypt and other OWI outposts in Middle East and Turkey; American troops in Middle East; distribution of OWI publications in Middle East; Truman Committee request re activities of Cairo Outpost]
- OWI – Outpost Bureau – India (1) (2) [Indian troops in Tunisian Campaign]
- OWI – Outpost Bureau – Jidda [problems encountered in attempting publicity program in Saudi Arabia]
- Box 33 OWI – Outpost Bureau – Message Summaries; (1) – (3) [printed matter for North Africa]
- OWI – Outpost Bureau – North Africa
- OWI – Outpost Bureau – PWB/AFHQ (1) – (5) [North Africa]
- Box 34 OWI – Overseas Branch – Board of War Information (1) – (9) [October 22, 1942 – May 15, 1944; Darlan, Giraud and North Africa]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Communications Control (1) – (5) [Egyptian broadcasting; Middle East]
- Box 35 OWI Overseas Branch –Directives and Guidance (1) – (5) [Middle East]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Executive Committee (1) – (3) [minutes of meetings, September 15, 1943 – March 28, 1944; Middle East; Iran; Iraq; French in North Africa]
- Box 36 OWI Overseas Branch – General (1) – (8) [1941-1945] [assessment of OWI propaganda in Middle East]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Intelligence Officers (1) – (8) [Agendas and minutes of OWI Board of Intelligence Officers meetings, September 18, 1942 – February 17 1943; meetings #1-72; OWI outposts and information]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Iraq [basic directive for Iraq; includes historical background and themes to address in information aimed at Iraq people]
- Box 37 OWI Overseas Branch – Overseas Motion Picture Operation [North Africa]
- OWI Overseas Branch – North Africa [Percy Winner report on political situation in North Africa as of January 1, 1943; propaganda to Tunisia]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Planning Board (1) –(4) [minutes of 2nd -81st meetings, September 3, 1942- March 7, 1944 plus minutes of May 18, 1944 Overseas Review Board meeting; German home front and military operations in Russia and North Africa; French and North Africa]
- OWI Overseas Branch – Ward Reports (1) (2) [malaria in Middle East]
- OWI – Personnel [State Department criticism of OWI sending large number of Jews to North Africa]
- OWI – Press [report on censorship and the North African press]
- Operations: Radio [USS Texas Broadcasting during Operation Torch; French Moroccan broadcasting]
- Box 38 Propaganda [TORCH and Western Task Force intelligence plan]
- PSB/AFHQ –Russell Barnes (1) – (4) [OWI Cairo, Middle East and relations with British; North Africa information service]

- PWB/AFHQ – D-Section [report on political developments in North Africa, - Giraud, DeGaulle, murder of Darlan, etc.]
- PWB/AFHQ – General (1) – (8) [C.D. Jackson as Deputy Director, OWI in North Africa, Middle East, Turkey; Robert Sherwood and C.D. Jackson letters re organizational and personnel matters]
- PWB/AFHQ – Colonel Hall’s File [Operation TORCH and psychological warfare]
- Box 39 PWB/AFHQ – History (1) –(4) [political developments in North Africa]
- PWB/AFHQ – Jackson, C.D. (1) – (4) [Appointment of Jackson as Deputy Director, OWI in Africa, Mid East Theater; propaganda in French North Africa; Morocco]
- PWB/AFHQ – North Africa [broadcasting during TORCH; North African psychological organization – PWB; Tunisia]
- PWB/AFHQ – Organization (1) (2) [Mayor LaGuardia and psychological warfare in North African Theater]
- Box 40 Psychological Warfare Division (PWD) SHAEF (1) – (5) [Philip Hamblet remarks on OWI operations in Europe & North Africa]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part I [Organizational Evolution of PWB/AFHQ as staff section]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part II [Policy and Operational Coordination in PWB]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part III [Strategical and Tactical Leaflet Propaganda]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part IV [Strategical and Tactical Radio Propaganda]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part V [Post-Combat Consolidation Functions]
- Psychological Warfare in the Mediterranean Theater Part VI (1) (2) [A Study of Enemy Reactions to Allied Propaganda]
- Psychological Warfare – Operations [TORCH; POWs captured in Tunisian campaign]
- Box 42 Reading Files December 1-9, 1943 (1)-(3) [Egyptian journalists; stories on Cairo Conference); label clips for Arab populations]
- Report to the President – Elmer Davis (OWI) (1) – (3) [North Africa]
- Report – USS Texas During Op W Coast Africa [Operation TORCH]
- Colonel Solbert (1) – (6) [OSS recommendation for US Mission to Syria and Middle East; American Fliers on Egyptian Front; propaganda and military strategy; OSS and psychological warfare for North Africa; Wm. A. Aiken’s personal diary re personalities, issues, Palestine; OSS report on Zionism]
- Box 43 Sources to be Tapped and Checked on (1) – (5) [General Eisenhower and personnel for psychological warfare in task forces (TORCH); propaganda treatment of Tunisia victory]
- TORCH [report re Psychological Warfare Unit operating on USS Texas during Operations West Coast of Africa, 8-11, November 1942]

- David Wilson File (1) –(3) [North Africa; Cairo, Egypt and US-UK relations]
- Box 44 Clippings 1944 [Jewish home in Palestine]
Clippings 1947 (1) – (3) [Palestine; Middle East oil; Arab-Jew conflict]
Clippings 1948 (1) –(5) [Palestine; Truman-Marshall rift over Palestine]
Clippings 1949 (1) –(5) Israel]
- Box 45 Clippings 1949 (6) – (15) [Russia and Iran; Israel]
- Box 46 Foreign Broadcast Information Branch 1947 (1) – (13) [An office within CIA responsible for recording, translating, analyzing and reporting foreign radio broadcasts; This body of FBIB or FBIS summaries was fragmentary and incomplete at the time the Library received the Edward Lilly Papers with often only certain pages retained. Complete reports contain sections on the Near East and North Africa]
- Box 47 Foreign Broadcast Information Branch 1948 (1) – (7) [Palestine]
- Box 48 History of Psychological Warfare - Chapter III (1)-(11) [French North Africa; civilian populations in North Africa]
- Box 49 History of Psychological Warfare – Chapter IV (2)(3) [OWI sending Jews to North Africa; OSS in Middle East]
Interviews – Psychological Warfare (1)(2) [Edward F. Brown re Iran and personnel matters; Major General D.H. Connolly re Iran; Oliver Garrett re psychological warfare operations in North Africa, Sicily and Italy, OWI-OSS relations; Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart re Darlan affair; H. Freeman Matthews re civil affairs, TORCH, French in North Africa, Darlan agreement; William Tyler re Radio Algiers]
Operations – Radio [Radio Algiers]
Psychological Warfare - Background (1)(2) [Admiral Darlan and personal attacks; General Eisenhower tribute to work of OWI in campaigns in North Africa and Mediterranean; psychological warfare operations in North Africa, Sicily and Italy]
- Box 50 Psychological Warfare – Organization (1)-(3) [Tunisia and Italians]
Psychological Warfare Planning (1)-(9) [OWI in Iraq; Iran; North Africa]
- Box 51 Psychological Warfare – Reference Materials 1948 [news clippings on Arabs and Palestine]
Psychological Warfare Reports – Combat Propaganda Leaflets 1942-1944 (1)-(5) [report by Lt. Colonel H. Blankenhorn outlining history of leaflet operations in Washington, North Africa, Italy, United Kingdom and France]
Psychological Warfare Reports – Report on Combat Propaganda Africa, Italy, United Kingdom, France, 1943-1944 (1)-(5) [report by Lt. Colonel H. Blankenhorn continuing previous report; issues and personalities in North African and Mediterranean operations]
- Box 53 Unconditional Surrender (1)-(17) [1941-1951; manuscript draft on topic; memoranda, correspondence, reference notes; memoranda of interviews; propaganda suggestions and directives; Casablanca Conference; Molotov, General Donovan, Bulgaria, Finland and Teheran Conference;]

- Box 54 Book Programs [U.S. overseas book programs; publication programs in Iran; proposed compilation of encyclopedia in Arabic and other languages]
Clippings 1953-1958 (1)-(3) [Suez Crisis; Israel]
Doctrinal Programs 1953 (1)-(5) [American University in Beirut and Moslems escaping from USSR; Iran; Ford Foundation and Arab Institute]
Doctrinal Programs 1954 [Iran]
- Box 55 Islamic Organizations
Limited War Office [news article]
Moral and Religious [Inter-Faith Meeting of Catholic, Jewish and Protestant leaders]
- Box 56 OCB Reading File 1953-1955 (1)-(7) Bulgaria and Islam; Palestine incidents]
OCB – Regain Initiative [North Africa; Arab Refugees; Egypt]
Overseas Education (1)-(3) [Near East]
- Box 57 Psychological Strategy Board – Memoranda Summaries (1)-(6) [Middle East]
Psychological Strategy Board – Office of Coordination [Watch committee - Iran]
- Box 58 Psychological Strategy Board – Planning 1951 (1)(2) [PSB and Acheson-Mossadegh Talks]
Psychological Strategy Board – Planning 1952 (1)-(5) [PSB planning objectives re Middle East and Africa]
Psychological Strategy Board – Planning 1953 (1)-(3) [meeting with C.D. Jackson re PSB plans for such areas as Moslem world]
Psychological Strategy Board – Staff Meetings [Russian anti-Semitism]
- Box 59 Psychological Warfare – Planning [broadcast jamming and Middle East]
- Box 60 Clippings [1966-1992; President George H.W. Bush and Iraq; General Norman Schwarzkopf and Persian Gulf War]

MANN, THOMAS C.: Papers, 1950-61

- Box 1 Chron File Oct. – Dec. 1958 (2) [Israel]
Box 2 Chron File Oct. – Dec. 1959 (1) [Tunisia]

Finding aid has numerous references to “oil”. Researchers should check to see if any of these refer to Middle East oil.

MCCARDLE, CARL W.: Papers, 1953-57

- Box 5 Suez 22 nation conference, 1956 (1)(2)
Suez – President’s statements
Suez Conference—London 1956
Press Coverage—August 23, 1956
Press summaries of 2nd Suez Conference
Second Suez Conference
1st Session, September 19, 1956 [Transcripts]

- 2nd Session, September 19, 1956 [Transcripts]
- 3rd Session, September 20, 1956 [Transcripts]
- 4th Session, September 20, 1956 [Transcripts]
- 5th Session, September 21, 1956 [Transcripts]
- Statement by Secretary on Suez
- Suez Canal Users Assoc.
- Box 8 President's Message to Congress on Middle-East 1/5/57

MERRIAM, ROBERT E.: Papers, 1956-68

- Box 1 Congressional Leaders Meetings Aug. 6, 1957 to Apr. 1, 1958
[oil import quotas]
- Congressional Leaders Meetings Apr. 9, 1957 to July 30, 1957
[oil import quotas]

MITCHELL, JAMES P.: Papers, 1953-61

- Box 25 1957 – Secretary's Personal File – Crude Oil Imports [investigation of imports]
- Box 37 1958 – Secretary's Personal File – Confidential – Miscellaneous (1)-(3)
[crude oil import policy]
- Box 84 1959 – Administrative – Walter C. Wallace [Secretary's address before the Defamation League]

MORGAN, GERALD D.: Records, 1953-61

- Box 7 Crude Oil – Importing of
- Box 36 Chronological – October 23, 1953 to October 31, 1953 [allocation of Mutual Security Funds to Israel]
- Chronological – October 18, 1954 to October 30, 1954 [Israel]
- Box 38 Chronological – January 17, 1956 to January 31, 1956 [Arab-Israeli conflict]
- Box 39 Chronological – August 23, 1956 to September 24, 1956 [oil importation]
- Chronological – September 25, 1956 to October 11, 1956 [Mutual Security Funds to Israel]
- Box 40 Chronological – June 4, 1957 to June 30, 1957 [special committee to Investigate Crude Oil Imports]
- Box 41 Chronological – March 1, 1958 to March 19, 1958 [oil importation]
- Chronological – May 1, 1958 to May 29, 1958 [oil importation]
- Box 42 Chronological – March 2, 1959 to March 16, 1959 [oil importation]
- Box 43 Chronological – April 1, 1959 to April 3, 1959 [oil importation]
- Chronological – May 1, 1959 to May 29, 1959 [petroleum importation]
- Box 44 Chronological – March 1, 1960 to March 31, 1960 [foreign governments discriminating against American Jews]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION: Modern Military Records Division: Extracts from “*Catalog of Combined British-American Records of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations in World War II, 1942-47*”

Researchers should check microfilm for any topics relating to North Africa during World War II.

NEVINS, ARTHUR S.: Manuscript of *Looking Back Over More Than Fifty Years of Friendship with General Eisenhower, 1950-69*

Box 1 Manuscript (1) [World War II service – North Africa, Kasserine Pass]

NORGREN, CARL A.: Papers, 1948-64

Box 1 Dwight D. Eisenhower Correspondence, 1948-1964 (1)-(8)
[Eisenhower's trip to Europe and Near East]

NORSTAD, LAURIS: Papers, 1930-87

Box 1 Arnold - Daily Operations Flash [messages to General Henry Arnold summarizing daily air force operations in the Mediterranean, 7 Apr - 13 July 1944]
Messages - General Officers Bartron December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Bartron December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Bartron January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Born December 1943 Incoming (1)-(3)

Box 2 Messages - General Officers Born December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Born January 1944 Incoming (1)(2)
Messages - General Officers Born January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Cannon October-December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Cannon October-December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Cannon January 1944 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Cannon January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Curtis January 1944 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Curtis January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Doolittle December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Doolittle December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Doolittle January 1944 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Doolittle January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Eaker October 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Eaker October-December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers House October-December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers House October-December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers House January 1944 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Monahan December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Monahan December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Monahan January 1944 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Monahan January 1944 Outgoing

Box 3 Messages - General Officers Saville October-December 1943 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Saville October-December 1943 Outgoing
Messages - General Officers Saville January 1944 Incoming
Messages - General Officers Saville January 1944 Outgoing

Messages - General Officers Spaatz November-December 1943
 Incoming [includes Gen. Curtis messages]
 Messages - General Officers Spaatz December 1943 Outgoing [includes
 Gen. Curtis messages]
 Messages - General Officers Spaatz January 1944 Incoming [includes
 Gen. Eaker messages]
 Messages - General Officers Spaatz January 1944 Outgoing [includes
 Gen. Eaker messages]
 Messages - General Officers Timberlake October-December 1943
 Incoming (1)(2)
 Messages - General Officers Timberlake October-December 1943
 Outgoing
 Messages - General Officers Timberlake January 1944 Incoming (1)(2)
 Messages - General Officers Timberlake January 1944 Outgoing
 Messages - General Officers Twining January 1944 Incoming
 Messages - General Officers Twining January 1944 Outgoing
 Messages - General Officers Williams October-December 1943
 Incoming
 Messages - General Officers Williams October-December 1943
 Outgoing (1)(2)
 Messages - General Officers Williams January 1944 Incoming
 Messages - General Officers Williams January 1944 Outgoing
 Messages - Miscellaneous January 1944
 Messages - Relays October-December 1943
 Messages - Relays January 1944
 Minutes - Daily Staff Meeting February-May 1944 [air force supplies
 and operations]
 Minutes - Special Meetings February-April
 Miscellaneous (1)-(4) [attacks on Axis oil refineries and air fields]
 Miscellaneous Messages, Correspondence, Photos, etc. (1)(2)
 Office Journal Entries [handwritten] Nov. 15, 1942-Feb. 21, 1943
 Office Journal Entries [typed] Nov. 15, 1942-Feb. 21, 1943
 Office Journal Entries [typed] Aug. 12, 1943-Jan. 16, 1944
 Operation Torch - Air Corps Units on UK Convoys
 Operation Torch - AFHQ Miscellaneous [plans for treatment of civilian
 population]
 Operation Torch - AFHQ Operations Memoranda
 Operation Torch - AFHQ Signal Instructions
 Operation Torch - British Air Operational Plan
 Operation Torch - Center Task Force Field Order No. 1 (1)(2)
 Operation Torch - Center Task Force Field Order No. 1 Annex 2 Naval
 Orders
 Operation Torch - Center Task Force Operations Memoranda
 Operation Torch - Center Task Force Outline Plans
 Operation Torch - Charts
 Operation Torch - Coordination of Signal and Wireless Communications

Operation Torch - First Armd Div C/C B Field Order No. 1
Operation Torch - 503 Prcht Inf 2nd Bn Field Order No. 13
Operation Torch - Naval Air Defense Orders
Operation Torch - Naval Operation Orders (1)(2)
Operation Torch - Oran Task Force Operation Plan
Operation Torch - Outline Plans (1)-(3)
Operation Torch - Paratroop Force Field Order No. 2
Operation Torch - Paratroop Force Field Order No. 2a
Operation Torch - Second Corps
Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Force Field Order No. 1
Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Force Field Order No. 1 Annex 4 (1)
[signal instructions]

Box 7 Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Force Field Order No. 1 Annex 4 (2)(3)
Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Force Miscellaneous Data
Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Force Special Signal Instructions
Operation Torch - Twelfth Air Support Command Field Order No. 1
Operations Analysis Reports
Operations, Planning, etc.
Reorganization of MAC [US-UK meetings re organization of air forces in
Mediterranean area, 1943-44]

Box 8 Air Forces General Information Bulletin No. 12 June 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary Index to Nos. 1-52 1942-43
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 24 April 24-30, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 27 May 15-22, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 28 May 22-28, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 29 May 29-June 4, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 31 June 12-18, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 32 June 19-25, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 33 June 26-July 2, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 34 July 3-9, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 35 July 10-16, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 36 July 17-23, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 55 December 6, 1943
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 59 January 3, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 62 January 24, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 63 January 31, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 64 February 7, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 65 February 14, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 66 February 21, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 67 February 28, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 69 March 13, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 70 March 20, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 71 March 27, 1944 [includes
index for numbers 53-65]
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 72 April 3, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 73 April 10, 1944

Box 9 Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 74 April 17, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 75 April 24, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 76 May 1, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 77 May 8, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 78 May 15, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 79 May 22, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 80 May 29, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 81 June 5, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 82 June 12, 1944 [includes index for numbers 66-78]
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 83 June 19, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 85 July 3, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 86 July 10, 1944
Air Intelligence Weekly Summary No. 87 July 17, 1944
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries January 19-31, 1944
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries February 1944 (1)(2)
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries March 1944 (1)(2)
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries April 1944 (1)(2)

Box 10 Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries May 1944 (1)-(3)
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries June 1944 (1)-(4)
Central Mediterranean Operational Summaries July 1-17, 1944 (1)-(3)
Enemy Radar Intelligence Bureau Monthly Report No. 2 May 1944

Box 11 Impact Vol. 1, No. 6 September 1943
Impact Vol. 1, No. 7 October 1943
Middle East Review No. 3 April-June 1943 [Royal Air Force publication]
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 1 November 1943
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 2 December 1943
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 3 January 1944
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 4 February 1944
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 5 March 1944
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 6 April 1944
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 7 May 1944
Monthly Statistical Summary No. 8 June 1944
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 86-100 May 17-31, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 101-108 June 1-8, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 110-117 June 10-17, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 120-130 June 20-30, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 131-140 July 1-10, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 141-149 July 11-19, 1943
Operational and Intelligence Summaries Nos. 150-162 July 20-August 1, 1943

Box 12 Operations Bulletin No. 1 April 1943
Operations Bulletin No. 2 May 1943
Operations Bulletin No. 3 June 1943
Operations Bulletin No. 4 July 1943

Operations Bulletin No. 5 August 1943
 Operations Bulletin No. 6 September 1943
 Operations Bulletin No. 7 October 1943
 Operations Bulletin No. 8 November 1943
 Operations Bulletin No. 9 December 1943
 Operations Bulletin No. 10 January 1944
 Radio Monitoring Service Reports July 7, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports May 15-31, 1943
 Box 13 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports June 1-19, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports June 21-30, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 1-7, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 8-15, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 19-22, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 23-25, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 26-28, 1943
 Status of Aircraft and Combat Crews Daily Reports July 29-31, 1943
 Box 14 Air Intelligence Reference Book
 Air Power in the Mediterranean Nov. 1942-Feb. 1945 (1)-(3)
 Box 21 Material for Talks with British on Middle East (1)-(4) [US-UK political
 and military interest in Greece, the Middle East and North African
 countries, 1947]
 Miscellaneous 1950 (1)-(4) [SAC bases in UK and North Africa; potential
 for Communist subversion in Europe and North Africa]
 Box 22 Official - Classified - 1946-1947 (1)-(3) [Elliott Roosevelt and World
 War II photo reconnaissance of North Africa; use of French bases in North
 Africa; Gen. Henry "Hap" Arnold]
 Box 37 INCOMING AND OUTGOING Dec 50 Thru Dec 51 (1)-(9) [Moroccan
 bases]
 1 Jan Thru 31 Aug 1952 (1)-(9) [French Morocco]
 Box 38 1 Sep Thru 31 Dec 1952 (1)-(8) [France & Morocco; air bases]
 1 Jan Thru 30 June 1953 (1)-(6) [France & Morocco; Libya & Saudi
 Arabia]
 1 Jul Thru 31 Dec 1953 (1)-(4) [Morocco; bases]
 Box 39 1 January 1954 Thru 31 December 1954 (1)-(5) [France & Morocco;
 aircraft and airbase matters]
 Box 41 EYES ONLY - FOLDER 1 (1)(2) [Queen of Libya]
 Box 42 EYES ONLY - FOLDER 36 [Iran]
 Box 54 NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD
 Box 58 BIDAULT thru BONA VOGLIA (1)-(5) [French use of US equipment in
 Algeria]
 Box 67 GRUENTHER, Alfred M. (Gen. USA, Ret.) (1)-(7) [Middle East oil]
 Box 75 NAGELMACKERS thru NYHOLM (1)-(3) [American strategy in Middle
 East]
 Box 76 PASTI thru PEDDER (1)(2) [Edwin Pauley and Middle East oil]
 Box 80 STOESEL thru SUGDEN (1)-(4) [anti-Semitic letters re extermination of
 Jews]

- Box 81 SULLIVAN thru SYLVESTER (1)-(3) [air bases in Middle East]
SYMINGTON, Stuart (US Senator) (1)-(3) [US overseas bases]
- Box 104 MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD 1957-1958-1959 (1)-(8) [Middle East
& South Africa]
- Box 112 USAFE 18 Dec 56 (1)-(3) [Libya; report on Arab government attitudes]

PAARLBERG, DON: Records, 1954-61

- Box 7 Oil (1)-(4) [1957-1959]

PARKS, FLOYD L.: Papers, 1913-65

- Box 5 Correspondence 1941-43 [Patton correspondence re North Africa;
Lemnitzer re Clark mission to North Africa]
- Box 8 Correspondence Gen. George Patton, 1932-1946 [North Africa campaign]

PUSEY, MERLO J.: Manuscript and material re *Eisenhower the President*, 1952-69

- Box 21 Middle East
- Box 22 Near East
- Box 26 Suez Crisis
Syria

PYLE, HOWARD: Records, 1955-59

- Box 46 Egypt
- Box 49 American Israel Society – Third National Dinner, Eight Anniversary of
Israel Independence – April 17, 1956, Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C.

RABB, MAXWELL M.: Papers, 1939-89

Contains a significant quantity of material re Jewish affairs in Israel, Arab-Israeli conflict and other Middle East topics. Currently being partially processed. For availability, please consult your archivist.

RAND, JOSEPH: Records, 1954-61

- Box 9 Trade Missions (1)(2) [Background information and reports; includes
comments on Tunisia, Libya, Lebanon]

RANDALL, CLARENCE B.: Journals, 1953-61

- Box 2 Washington, 1954-55 Volume VII, [January 11-February 4, 1955]
[oil imports]
- Box 3 Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1956, Volume I, [August 2-
September 25, 1956] [Palestinian problem]
Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1956, Volume II, [September 25 –
October 23, 1956] [Report of Iraq]
Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1956, Volume II, [October 24 -
December 7, 1956] [Suez Canal Crisis; Nasser]
- Box 4 Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1956-57, Volume III, [December
29, 1956 – February 7, 1957] [Lebanon; Suez Crisis]
- Box 5 Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1958, Volume VIII, [February 23 –

April 28, 1958] [Saudi Arabia]

Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1958, Volume III, [May 1 – June 11, 1958] [Middle East]

Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1958, Volume IX, [June 12 – July 22, 1958] [Nasser; Lebanon]

Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1958-1959, Volume X, [September 12 – December 23, 1958] [oil imports]

Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1959-1959, Volume X, [December 26, 1958 – February 3, 1959] [Sam Rayburn—oil import quotas]

Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1959, Volume XI, [February 4 – April 7, 1959] [oil imports]

Box 7 Nepal, [Including Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Pakistan, India and Lebanon, December 5-21], 1959 [travelogue—people and customs of various countries; Tunisia – private initiative vs. State effort; govt. of Libya]
Nepal, [Including Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Pakistan, India and Lebanon, December 21-30, 1959]

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE: News clippings and publications, 1932-65

Box 4 Arab League
Box 43 Jewish Newsletter
Box 54 National Conference of Christians and Jews
Box 114 Ambassadors: Barbour, Walworth (Israel)
Box 115 Ambassadors: U.S.: Caffrey, Jefferson (Egypt)
Ambassadors: Cannon, Cavendish [Morocco]
Ambassadors: Cottam, Howard R. [Kuwait]
Box 116 Ambassadors: Ferguson, John H. (Morocco)
Ambassadors: Hare, Raymond A. – U.S. [To Egypt]
Ambassadors: Hart, Parker Thompson [Saudi Arabia – Yemen – Kuwait]
Ambassadors: Heath, Donald R. – U.S. [To Saudi Arabia]
Ambassadors: Holmes, Julius C. (Gen.) to Iran
Ambassadors: Jernega, John E. – Iraq
Ambassadors: Jernegan, John E. – [U.S. to Iraq]
Box 117 Ambassadors: Jones, D. Lewis [U.S. – to Tunisia]
Ambassadors: Lawson, Edward B. – U.S. – Israel
Ambassadors: Locke, Edwin A., Jr. – U.S. – (Lebanon)
Ambassadors: McClintock, Robert – [U.S.] – (Lebanon) – 1958
Box 118 Ambassadors: U.S. – Porter, Wm. J. [Algiers]
Ambassadors: U.S. – Russell, Francis Henry (Tunisia)
Ambassadors: Strong, Robert Campbell (Iraq)
Ambassadors: Walmsley, Walter N., Jr. [U.S. – To Tunisia]
Box 119 Ambassadors: Yost, Charles Woodruff – [U.S.] – (Morocco)
Box 245 Foreign Aid: Iran – June 1961
Box 246 Foreign Aid: Morocco – May 1961
Foreign Aid: Tunisia

Box 248 Foreign Relations: Arab States (Arab League) – 1960
 Box 250 Foreign Relations: Treaties and Pacts – Baghdad Pact
 Box 263 [Foreign Relations] Egypt – 1951-52
 Foreign Affairs: Egypt – 1953-60
 Box 264 [Foreign Relations] Egypt (UAR) – 1962
 Box 267 [Foreign Relations] France: Algerian Invasion – April 1961
 [Foreign Relations] France: Algerian Policy [1962-63]
 [Foreign Relations] France: Algerian War – Rebellion – Civil War
 April 1961
 Box 276 [Foreign Relations] Iran: 1956-60
 Foreign Relations: Iran – 1961
 [Foreign Relations] Iraq: Pre-1961
 Foreign Relations: Iraq – 1961
 [Foreign Relations] Iraq: Crown Prince Emir-Abdul-Ilah
 Box 277 Foreign Relations: Israel – 1956-60
 Foreign Relations: Israel – 1961
 Box 282 Foreign Relations: Kuwait – June 1961
 Box 285 Foreign Relations: Lebanon – 1953-60
 Foreign Relations: Libya – 1963
 Foreign Relations: Middle East – Special and Texts – 1945-52
 [Foreign Relations] Middle East Crisis – Editorials [1956-58]
 [Foreign Relations] Middle East Crisis – Special – Texts
 Foreign Relations: Middle East [1958-59]
 Foreign Relations: Mid-East: Russia's 6-Point Mid-East Plan [1957]
 Foreign Relations: Mid-East Unrest – April 8 – October 31, 1956
 Box 286 [Foreign Relations] Morocco: (France) – 1956-60
 Foreign Relations: Morocco – 1957-62
 Foreign Relations: Oman – 1957
 Box 293 Foreign Relations: Saudi-Arabia – King Saud [1957-58]
 Box 294 [Foreign Relations] Syria [1957-58]
 Foreign Relations: Syria [1961-63]
 Box 295 Foreign Relations: Tunisia [1957-62]
 [Foreign Relations] Tunisia: State Visit of Habib Bourguiba to U.S. -
 May 3, 1961
 Foreign Relations: Special – Turkey–Iran–Iraq – 1945-52
 Foreign Relations: Texts – Turkey–Iran–Iraq – 1945-52
 Foreign Relations: Turkey–Iran–Iraq – Jan. 1 – Dec. 31, 1953
 Foreign Relations: Turkey–Iran–Iraq – 1954-60
 Box 301 Foreign Visitors: Ahmed Ben Bella [Algeria] Oct. 15, 1962
 Box 302 Foreign Visitors: Prince Hasen Al-Rida al-Sanusi – Crown Prince of the
 Kingdom of Libya
 Foreign Visitors: King Hassan II of Morocco [6-10-60]
 Foreign Visitors: Mohammed Riza Pahleyi – Shah of Iran – Apr. 11, 1962
 Foreign Visitors: King Saud – Saudi Arabia – Feb. 13, 1962
 Box 458 Mid-East Crisis: July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: American Casualties

Mid-East Crisis: Bulletins – latest developments [July 1958]
 Mid-East Crisis: Damage to U.S. Planes and other equipment
 Mid-East Crisis: July 1958 – Editorials
 Mid-East Crisis: Iraq [1958]
 Mid-East Crisis: Jordan [1958]
 Mid-East Crisis: Oil – July 15, 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: Spec. – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: State Department of Americans in Mid-East
 Mid-East Crisis: Text – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: Troops of Other Nations – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: U.N. Security Council – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: U.S. Congress
 Mid-East Crisis: [U.S.] : Prsnl. – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: U.S. Prsnl. – Holloway, James L.
 Mid-East Crisis: U.S. Troops – July 1958
 Mid-East Crisis: Volunteers from Communist Countries
 Mid-East Crisis: World Reaction – July 1958
 Box 622 United Nations: Israel – Arab States
 Box 627 United Nations: Syria Crisis – Oct. 1957
 Box 638 Waterways: Suez Canal – (1956) - #1
 Waterways: Suez Canal – Aug. 16 – Dec. 31, 1956 - #2
 Box 641 Zionism
 Box 676 Foreign Aid – Middle East
 Box 683 Foreign Policy – Middle East (1)-(4)

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE, OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN (Leonard W. Hall): Records, 1953-57

Box 66 Foreign Policy 1956 - 20G (Middle East)
 Foreign Policy 1956 – 20G (1)(2) (Middle East Israel)
 Foreign Trade 1955 – 21 (Israel)

RICHARDSON, FANNIE BELLE TAYLOR: Papers 1900-60

Box 1 Africa: Wilbur W. Yoakum, Tripoli, Libya, North Africa

ROBINSON, WILLIAM E.: Papers, 1935-69

Box 3 EISENHOWER—January–June 1957 [DDE – WER correspondence re DDE's policy toward the Middle East]

ROGERS, WILLIAM P.: Papers, 1938-62

Box 1 Ar-Ay (misc.) [Jewish support for Republicans]
 Box 6 Jack – Jacobs (misc.) [Nathan Jacobs re Jewish matters]
 Kab - Katzen, B. (misc.) [Bernard Katzen re aid to Israel]
 Box 7 Katzen, B. (misc.) (1)(2) [aid to Israel]
 Box 46 B'nai B'rith (1)-(3)
 Box 47 Anti-Trust Division (1)-(4) [oil imports]
 Box 53 Republican Campaign 1960 (1)-(5) [Jewish vote]

ROUNTREE, WILLIAM M.: Papers, 1935-95

- Box 2 Correspondence 1956 (1)-(3) [Henry Wiens re Iraq]
- Box 3 Correspondence 7/73-5/94 (1)(2) [Bruce Laingen re conditions at U.S. Embassy, Iran, July 1979]
Personnel File – Commendations (1)(2) [work in Iran]

RYDER, CHARLES W.: Papers, 1917-50

- Box 3 Operation Torch, Records Relating to, May–September 1942
Operation Torch, Records Relating to, October 1942
Operation Torch, Eastern Assault Force, Sept. 15-Oct. 20, 1942
- Box 9 The Libyan Campaign, May 27–July 27, 1942 (campaign study No. 4, Jan. 18, 1943)

SCHOOLEY, C. HERSCHEL: Papers, 1954-60 and 1975

- Box 2 Green Chronological File 1 October–31 December 1956 (1)-(3)
[Defense contractors and discrimination against Jews in Arab countries]
- Box 5 [Conference on the Middle East Oil Situation July 23, 1958]

SCHOTTLAND, CHARLES I.: Papers, 1937-89

- Box 11 Scrapbook #1 (1)(2) [1936-37 re executive director of Federation of Jewish Welfare Organizations, Los Angeles]

SCHULZ, ROBERT L.: Records, 1948-61

- Box 12 11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Survey Flight [itinerary]
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Schedule and Passenger Lists
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-General Administrative, Transportation [shipment of Lincoln and Cadillac to Europe, travel arrangements, helicopter detachment, survey flight-list of personnel, station aircraft]
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-General Administrative, Gifts and Thank You Letters
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-General Administrative, Passenger Lists (1)(2) [flight itinerary, DDE's military decorations, survey flight lists, advance planning group, press section]
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Casablanca [draft joint communiqué, schedule and program details]
- Box 13 11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Operation Monsoon (1)-(5) [transportation of helicopters and crews, station vessels cover air routes, rescue units, survey flight itinerary, local operations plan for Rome, schedule for Good Will Tour, operations directive for 3970th Combat Support Group, USAF]
- Box 16 11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Tunis [communiqué text]
11 Nation Tour, Dec. 1959-Key Chains (1)(2) [list of U.S. personnel going on tour, lists of people given souvenir key chains, information on key chains and silver coins, gold medallions]

SCHWESINGER, BETTY E.: Papers, 1939-74

- Box 2 Mid-East (1) (2)
- Box 5 World War II (2)-(4) [miscellaneous clippings, 1939-49, mostly re Mediterranean theater]

SEATON, FRED A.: Papers, 1900-72

Folders re oil in the Seaton Papers should be checked for links to Middle East.

Ewald Research Series

- Box 17 Middle East Emergency Committee (1)-(3)
- Box 20 OIL
Oil Imports

FAS-Eyes Only Series

- Box 1 Classified (1)-(3) [Middle East; Egypt; Morocco]

Interior Department Series; Oil, Gas and Minerals Subseries

- Box 1 Middle East (1)-(3)
Middle East Emergency Committee (1)-(7)
- Box 4 Oil and Gas (1)-(4)
Oil and Gas Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee 7/16/58
- Box 5 Oil and Gas (Level of Imports-Classified Memo)
Oil Imports-Clippings-Ticker Tape-Articles (1)(2)
Oil Imports-Memorandums, Regulations, etc. (1)-(9)
- Box 6 Oil Imports Press Releases (1)(2)
Oil Imports Program (Presidential Order Setting Up Mandatory Program & Appointing FAS Administrator)
Oil Imports Recommendations of the Special Comm. to Investigate Crude
Oil Imports (1)-(6)
Oil Imports Residual Oil (1)(2)

INTERIOR SERIES; Press Conference Briefing Books Subseries

- Box 1 Press Conference January 29, 1958 (4) [oil imports]
- Box 2 Press Conference April 1, 1958 (3) [oil]
Press Conference May 1, 1958 (2) [oil]
Press Conference July 1, 1958 (1) [oil]
Press Conference July 31, 1958 (3) [Middle East]
- Box 3 Press Conference January 8, 1959 (4) [oil]
Press Conference February 17, 1959 (5) [oil imports]
Press Conference Oil Imports April 10, 1959
- Box 4 Press Conference May 21, 1959 Oil Briefing Book
Press Conference--Oil Briefing Book May 25 and June 29, 1959
- Box 5 Press Conference--Oil September 2, 1959
Press Conference--Oil November 18, 1959 (1)-(3)
- Box 6 Press Conference (Oil) June 28, 1960 (1)-(5)

Post-Eisenhower Administration Series

Box 5 Saline Water Conversion--Desalinization of Middle East Water
(Eisenhower/Strauss Plan) [1967-68]

Republican Party Series, Late Campaign Materials Subseries

Box 5 Campaign Issues—Israel

SMITH, GERARD C.: Papers, 1951-93

Box 13 H (1)-(4) [Admiral Holloway and 1958 Lebanon landings]
K (1)-(4) [Spurgeon Keeny re IAEA work in Iraq]
Box 24 Dictation 1986-87 (1)-(5) [Israel]
Box 31 Washington Council on Non-Proliferation (1)-(4) [Iraq]
Box 33 Senate Governmental Affairs Cmte June 24, 1981 (1)-(4) [Iran; Iraq]
Box 40 Kuwait Aug. 1990
Post Gulf War Project Apr. 1991
Box 45 International Terrorism June 1985
Iraq, Israel and the Middle East Proliferation Problem 1981
Box 47 Non-Proliferation re Israel (1)-(3) [nuclear propulsion]
Box 56 Loose Items from 1960 Diary [trip to Iran]
Box 57 1956 [Suez & Hungary]
Box 59 1980 (1) (2) Iran hostage crisis]

SMITH, JAMES H., JR.: Papers, 1932-80

Box 1 Clippings, 1960-1980 [Bizerte base in Morocco]
Box 2 Correspondence, 1954-1980 [World War II air routes in Mid East]
Box 3 Polaris, Overseas Bases, 1950-1961 [leased Naval and Air bases; paper,
"Base Rights;" caves in Bizerte]
Box 4 Addresses, 1957-1958 (1)-(5) [remarks by Vice Pres. Nixon on the Mutual
Security Program with references to Arab countries]
ICA Chron File, Dec. 1957 [U.S. economic assistance to Morocco and
base negotiations]
ICA Chron File, Jan. 1958 [overseas military bases, Nash Report, and
IRBM's; Pella Plan for aid to Middle East by OEEC countries]
ICA Chron File, Feb. 1958 [Baghdad Pact roads for Turkey; Middle East
transportation project]
ICA Chron File, March 1958 [American University of Beirut; overseas
military bases-Nash Report]
ICA Chron File, April 1958 (1)(2) [jet aircraft for Lebanon and Jordan;
survey team to Tunisia; budgetary support for Jordan; Iraq and Jordan;
Baghdad Pact road building equipment for Turkey]
ICA Chron File, May 1958 [problem of access to Middle East Oil;
Yemen]
Box 5 ICA Chron File, July 1958 [Iran]
ICA Chron File, Aug. 1958 (1)(2) [Jordan jet fighters for Lebanon and
Jordan]
ICA Chron File, Sept. 1958 (1)(2) [letter to Jacob Javits re agricultural
productivity in N. Africa and Middle East]
ICA Chron File, Oct. 1958 (1)(2) [Am. Univ. of Beirut; aid to Morocco]

ICA Chron File, Nov.-Dec. 1958 [aid to Lebanon]

SMITH, THOR M.: Papers, 1934-1980

Box 2 Correspondence, TMS to MBS, 1942 (1)-(7) [North African campaign]

SMITH, WALTER BEDELL: Collection of World War II Documents, 1941-45

Box 1 ANFA Conference [Casablanca, January 14-23, 1943] Minutes and Papers, Vol. I (1)-(3) [Meeting minutes; ANFA was a code name for the Casablanca Conference of CCS, Churchill, and Roosevelt]
ANFA Conference [Casablanca, January 14-23, 1943] Minutes and Papers, Vol. II (1)-(3) [CCS Papers]
ANFA Conference [Casablanca, January 14-23, 1943] Minutes and Papers, Vol. III (1)(2) [minutes of separate CCS meetings with Churchill and Roosevelt and JCS minutes of meetings with Roosevelt]
ANFA Memorandums [January 14-23, 1943] (1)-(3) [planner, secretariat, and draft memos]
ANFA Cables (Incoming) [January 14-26, 1943] (1)-(3)
ANFA Cables (Outgoing) [January 14-26, 1943] (1)(2)

Box 2 ANFA Cables (Outgoing) [January 14-26, 1943] (3)
Cable Log (Chief of Staff), November 1942 (1)-(4)

Box 3 Cable Log (Chief of Staff), December 1942 (1)-(4)
Cable Log (Chief of Staff), January 1943 (1)-(7)
Cable Log (Chief of Staff), February-March 1943 (1)(2)

Box 4 Cable Log (Chief of Staff), February-March 1943 (3) (4)
Cable Log (Chief of Staff), April-May, 1943 (1)-(7)
Cable Log (incoming), May 19-31, 1943 (1)-(4)
Cable Log (incoming), June 1-15, 1943 (1)(2)

Box 5 Cable Log (incoming), June 1-15, 1943 (3)-(6)
Cable Log (incoming), June 16-30, 1943 (1)-(4)
Cable Log (incoming), July 1-15, 1943 (1)-(5)
Cable Log (incoming), July 16-31, 1943 (1)-(6)

Box 6 Cable Log (incoming), July 16-31, 1943 (7) (8)
Cable Log (incoming), August 1-15, 1943 (1)-(6)
Cable Log (incoming), August 16-31, 1943 (1)-(8)
Cable Log (incoming), September 1-15, 1943 (1)-(4)

Box 7 Cable Log (incoming), September 1-15, 1943 (5)-(8)
Cable Log (incoming), September 16-30, 1943 (1)-(8)
Cable Log (incoming), October 1-15, 1943 (1)-(5)

Box 8 Cable Log (incoming), October 1-15, 1943 (6) (7)
Cable Log (incoming), October 16-31, 1943 (1)-(8)
Cable Log (incoming), November 1-15, 1943 (1)-(9)
Cable Log (incoming), November 16-30, 1943 (1)(2)

Box 9 Cable Log (incoming), November 16-30, 1943 (3)-(8)
Cable Log (incoming), December 1-15, 1943 (1)-(6)
Cable Log (incoming), December 16-31, 1943 (1)-(7)

- Box 10 Cable Log (incoming), January 1-15, 1944 (1)-(7)
 Cable Log (outgoing), May 19-31, 1943 (1)-(3)
 Cable Log (outgoing), June 1-15, 1943 (1)-(5)
 Cable Log (outgoing), June 16-30, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing), July 1-15, 1943 (1)-(4)
- Box 11 Cable Log (outgoing), July 16-31, 1943 (1)-(5)
 Cable Log (outgoing), August 1-15, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing), August 16-31, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing) September 1-15, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing) September 16-30, 1943 (1)-(5)
- Box 12 Cable Log (outgoing) October 1-15, 1943 (1)-(5)
 Cable Log (outgoing) October 16-31, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing) November 1-15, 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cable Log (outgoing) November 16-30, 1943 (1)-(3)
 Cable Log (outgoing) December 1-15, 1943 (1)-(3)
- Box 13 Cable Log (outgoing), December 16-31, 1943 (1)-(3)
 Cable Log (outgoing), January 1-15, 1944 (1)-(3)
 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [Nov. 26, 1942-Feb. 7, 1943] (1)-(5)
 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [Feb. 15-April 30, 1943] (1)-(5)
- Box 14 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [Feb. 15-April 30, 1943] (6)
 (7)
 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [May 1-July 12, 1943] (1)-(9)
 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [July 6-August 20, 1943] (1)-(6)
- Box 15 Eyes Only Cables [incoming and outgoing] [July 6-August 20, 1943] (7)
 (8)
 Eyes Only Cables (outgoing) [Aug. 19, 1943-Jan. 7, 1944] (1)-(6)
 Eyes Only Cables (incoming) [Aug. 20, 1943 - Jan. 7, 1944] (1)-(3)
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (1) [A-B]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (2) [C-D]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (3) [E-H]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (4) [I-M]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (5) [M]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (6) [N-Y]
 Chief of Staff's Official Correspondence File, 1942-1944 (7) [U-Z]
- Box 16 Commander-in-chief's Dispatch, North African Campaign, 1942-1943
 Chief of Staff, D-Day Torch, November 8 - December 9, 1942 (1)-(6)
 [Material re Gen. Smith's trip to Washington, D.C.]
 Chief of Staff's visit to Washington, May 1943 (Cables and Messages)
 Minutes of a Meeting Held (May 31-June 3, 1943) At General Eisenhower's Villa (dar el Ouard), Algiers (1)(2) [meeting of Eisenhower with Churchill, Gen. Marshall, Gen. Handy, Gen. Brooke, Gen. Montgomery, et al.]

- Intelligence and Combat Material (2) (3) [intelligence lessons from North Africa and the Tunisian campaign, 1943]
 Capitulation of Italy [July-September 1943] (1)(2)
- Box 19 Chief of Staff Conference Notes - Washington Trip, October 1943 (1)-(4)
 Cairo Conference, Cables and Messages (incoming) - November 1943
 Cairo Conference, Cables and Messages (outgoing) November 1943
 Operation Adult, November 1943 (1)-(3) [planning for the handling of distinguished visitors at Oran and Tunis]
- Box 20 Movement from Algiers to London, January 1944 (1)(2) [correspondence and messages re transfer of personnel from AFHQ to SHAEF]
- Box 21 Chief of Staff, Correspondence General, 1943-1945
- Box 39 Notes on the Maintenance of the Eighth Army and the Supporting Royal Air Force by Land, Sea and Air from El Alamein to Tunisia [1943]
 Petroleum Organization and Supply, Mediterranean Theater, 1942-1943
- Box 48 Air Operations in Support of Ground Forces in North West Africa (March 15 - April 5, 1943) [8th Air Support Command, May 20, 1943] (1)-(3)
- Box 50 The Navy in the North African Campaign [address by British Naval Captain R.M. Dick, March 22, 1944]

SMITH, WALTER BEDELL: Papers, 1942-61

- Box 26 Correspondence (of Military and/or Historical Significance) (1)
 [correspondence re Israel - 1957]

SNYDER, HOWARD McCURM: Papers, 1910-67

- Box 9 Medical Diary re DDE 1 Oct. 1959 - 31 Dec. 1959 (1)-(4) [DDE's 11 Nation trip; Algeria]
 Medical Diary re DDE 1 Jan. 1960 - 30 April 1960 (1)-(5) [Richard Nixon and Jews]

STASSEN, HAROLD: Papers, 1953-1957

- Box 1 Select Document Copies from the Engagements, Speeches, Publications Series; Engagements (1-5) [Near East; Dulles' Middle East trip]

STEPHENS, THOMAS E.: Records, 1944-61

- Box 44 TRIP FILE--December 1959
 Tunis
 Releases re trip
- Box 46 Press File
 General
 Teheran
- Box 47 Rabat, Morocco--Casablanca
 Instructions for Advance Party
 Itinerary

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, AND CHIEF OF STAFF, SUPREME ALLIED COMMAND, OFFICE OF G-3 (Harold R. Bull): Records,

1943-46 (microfilm)

Box 1 Reel 1 Allied Forces HQ (Africa) [905-928]

U.S. ARMY: Unit Records, 1940-50

Researcher should check the following units for documentation on the North African campaign:

82nd Airborne Division, 1943-46

Box 6

1st Armored Division, 1940-46

Boxes 18-31

70th Tank Battalion, 1940-45

Box 170

1st Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop, 1940-41

Box 531

3rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop, 1940-46

Box 532

117th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, 1944-45

1st Infantry Division, 1942-45

Boxes 756-757

3rd Infantry Division, 1942-46

Boxes 762-782

9th Infantry Division, 1942-47

Boxes 812-819

36th Infantry Division, 1941-45

Boxes 898-902

45th Infantry Division, 1940-45, 1951

Boxes 1020-1030

85th Infantry Division, 1942-45

Boxes 1138-1140

88th Infantry Division, 1942-47

Boxes 1148-1151

91st Infantry Division, 1942-45

Boxes 1159-1165

15th Infantry Regiment, 1941-45
Boxes 1258-1263

16th Infantry Regiment, 1936-46
Boxes 1264-1269

26th Infantry Regiment, 1901-1952
Boxes 1275-1277

30th Infantry Regiment, 1942-46
Boxes 1285-1288

47th Infantry Regiment, 1940-46
Boxes 1301-1303

168th Infantry Regiment, 1937-1941
Box 1411

179th Infantry Regiment, 1943-45
Box 1417

180th Infantry Regiment, 1943-45
Boxes 1418-1419

1st Tank Destroyer Group, 1942-45
Box 1555

601st Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1945
Box 1557

701st Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1945
Box 1564

776th Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1945
Box 1565

899th Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1941-45
Box 1567

U.S. ARMY, 1st ARMORED DIVISION: After Action Reports, 1942-47 (Microfilm)

Box 7 Reel 40 13th Tank Bn Beach Landing at Oran to Drive to Sea in Tunisia 7
Nov 1942-1 June 1943 Vol. I Operation Journal
13th Tank Bn Beach Landing at Oran to Drive to Sea in Tunisia
7 Nov 1942-1 June 1943 Vol. II Intelligence Journal
13th Tank Bn Beach Landing at Oran to Drive to Sea in Tunisia
7 Nov 1942-1 June 1943 Vol. III Benson Force Operations at
Sbeitla and El Guettar

13th Tank Bn After Action Report 8 May 1943
13th Tank Bn Report of Activities 8 May 1943-31 Aug 1945
13th Bn Lessons Learned in Tunisia Campaign 8 June 1943

U. S. ARMY, 1st INFANTRY DIVISION: After action reports, 1940-48 (Microfilm)
Outline of Operation Plan TORCH (II Army Corps_ Sept 1942 [175-201]
Box 1 Reel 5 Operation Plan TORCH 9 Sept-13 Nov 1942 [202-335]
Operation Plan TORCH Vol. I (AFHQ) Sept-Oct 1942 [336-425]
Operation Plan TORCH Vol. II (II Army Corps & Center Task Force) Sept-Oct 1942 [426-737]
Operation Plan TORCH Vol. III (Naval) Oct 1942 [738-981]
Operation Plan TORCH Vol. V (Combat Team Headquarters & 1st Armored Division) Oct 1942 [982-1311]
Reel 6 Amphibious Operations in North Africa 1942-1943 [50-234]
Operations Plans May-June 1943 [235-465]
Box 12 Reel 67 German Order of Battle in Tunisia 10 Mar 1943 [875-886]
Box 13 Reel 73 Lessons Learned Operation Torch Dec 1942 [1-8]
Box 24 Reel 143 16th Inf Regt Oran Campaign 8-16 Nov 1942 [597-601]
Box 25 Reel 149 16th Inf Regt Lessons Learned Tunisian Campaign 8 Nov 1942-19 May 1943 [221-271]

Researcher may want to check other reels to for reference to Operation TORCH and North Africa.

U.S. COUNCIL ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY: Records, 1955-61

Researcher should check any references to oil for links to Middle East.

Chronological File

Box 1 Chronological File - May 1960 (1) [oil]
Chronological File - May 1960 (2) [oil cartels]
Chronological Files - March 1960 (1) [oil cartels]
Chronological File July 1959 (1) [oil imports]
Chronological File - June 1959 (1) [Oil import regulations]
Box 2 Chronological File - December 1958 (1) [oil]
Chronological File -June 1958 (2) [oil]
Box 3 Chronological File - January 1958 (2) [travel in Morocco]
Chronological File - December 1957 (1) [Egypt]
Chronological File -November 1957 (1) [Syria]
Box 4 Chronological File - October 1956 (2) [Iraq]
Box 5 Chronological File - Dec. 1955-July 1956 (2) [oil imports]
Chronological File - May 1955 (3) [oil and foreign trade]
Chronological File - April 1955 (1) [oil imports insurance investments abroad]
Chronological File - April 1955 (2) [oil imports]

Office Series

Box 1 CFEP Briefing Papers (4) [June-Dec. 1958] [oil imports]

U.S. COUNCIL ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY, Office of the Chairman: Records, 1954-61

Researcher should check any references to oil for Middle East links.

Dodge Series, Correspondence Subseries

- Box 1 CHRONOLOGICAL DODGE PAPERS (and personal correspondence)
(2) [oil imports]
THE PRESIDENT - TO and FROM (1) [Middle East]
- Box 2 G (2) [Middle East, Aswan project]

Intelligence Reports Series

- Box 1 British Reports [Communist Bloc activities in Middle East and Asia]
Economic Implications of the Denial of Middle East Oil (EIC)
- Box 2 Intelligence Memorandums (Central Intelligence Agency) (1)
[Communist economic activities in the Near East and South Asia]
International Communism State-CIA (2) [Communist party in Iran and Singapore]
International Cooperation Administration Reports (1)-(3) [Soviet Bloc economic activities in the Near East, Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin America]

Publications Series

- Box 1 Misc. Reports, Speeches, Etc. [Bureau of the Budget report on mutual security programs in Europe and North Africa]
- Box 2 Egyptian Iron and Steel Company

Randall Series, Agency Subseries

- Box 2 Interior, Department of the [Seaton speech on oil]
International Cooperation Adm. (7) [August 1956-March 1957] [oil surveys]
Justice, Department of [oil cartels]
- Box 3 NSC Miscellaneous (3) [January-December 1960] [oil cartels]
Department of State (1) [August-November 1960] [oil]

Randall Series, Correspondence Subseries

- Box 1 Mr. Dodge (5) [Study Group for the Near and Middle East]
- Box 2 Moos, Malcolm [oil]
Albert P. Toner [economic problems in N. Africa]

Randall Series, Subject Subseries

- Box 8 MISCELLANEOUS (1)-(5) [wide variety of issues, including oil cartels]

Randall Series, Trips Subseries

- Box 4 India Trip [Dec. 1959] (1)-(3) [economic conditions in Tunisia, Libya, Lebanon]
India trip [Dec. 1959] Col. Cullen's Book (1)-(4) [preparations for trip; briefing material on Tunisia, Libya, UAR, and Lebanon]

India Trip [Dec. 1959] Background Papers (1)-(6) [North African oil; Tunisia; Libya]
India Trip [Dec. 1959] Col. Cullen's Report (1) (2) [memos re conditions in countries visited]
India Trip [Dec. 1959] Mr. Randall's Report [memos re conditions in countries visited]

Special Studies Series

Box 4 Committee on Foreign Worker Organizations Research Documents Vol. I (1)-(9) [reports by US embassies, Labor Dept, CIA and OCB re labor activities in Lebanon]
Box 5 Committee on Foreign Worker Organizations Research Documents Vol I (10) (11) [Ibid.]
IX. Lebanon

Staff Series

Box 4 Council on Foreign Economic Policy (7) [Oct. 1958-Dec. 1959] [oil imports]
Box 5 Food for Peace [Tunisia]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE: Condolence books and messages, 1969

Box 1 Algeria messages
Algeria Algiers
Box 5 Egypt Cairo
Box 11 Iran messages
Iran Teheran
Iraq messages
Box 12 Israel Jerusalem (1)(2)
Israel Tel Aviv
Box 16 Jordan messages
Jordan Amman
Box 17 Kuwait
Lebanon messages
Lebanon Beirut
Box 18 Libya messages
Libya Baida
Libya Tripoli
Box 20 Morocco Rabat
Box 25 Saudi Arabia Jidda (1)(2)
Box 28 Tunisia messages
Tunisia Tunis
Box 30 United Arab Republic messages

U.S. INFORMATION SERVICE: Material re Dwight D. Eisenhower's Eleven-Nation Goodwill Tour, December 3-22, 1959

Box 1 Itinerary, December 6 - December 22, 1959
Box 2 Tehran, Iran, December 14, 1959

- Tunis, Tunisia, December 16 - 17, 1959
- Box 3 Casablanca, Morocco, December 22, 1959
- News Clippings (Foreign with translation) November 1 - November 30, 1959
- News Clippings (Foreign with translation) December 1 - December 10, 1959
- News Clippings (Foreign with translation) December 12 - December 29, 1959
- News Clippings (Foreign, no translation)

U.S. PRESIDENT'S CITIZEN ADVISORS ON THE MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM (Fairless Committee): Records, 1956-57

- Box 7 International Cooperation Administration (1)-(5) [Summaries of country review programs; achievements of foreign aid; MSP assistance to Near East and South Asia]
- Box 9 Mr. Reid (1)(2) [Notes of briefing from In-Country Teams-- Iran, Iraq] Religious Groups (1)(2) [Views of Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant groups]
- Box 12 Iraq (1)-(3) [Reports on US assisted projects]
- Box 13 Iran (1)-(3) [Technical assistance in public administration; community development program; public health; audio-visual assistance; education programs; industrial activities of the US Operations Mission; labor programs; agriculture projects; ICA aid to Iran; briefing paper on Iranian economy; in-country team briefing on security interests of US with respect to Iran]

U.S. PRESIDENT COMMISSION ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY (Randall Commission): Records, 1950-54

- Box 66 SP-64 [Currency Problems of Oil Companies Operating Abroad]

U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON VETERAN'S PENSIONS (Bradley Commission): Records, 1954-58

- Box 10 Jewish War Veterans
National Jewish Welfare Board
- Box 21 Meeting of March 16, 1956 12:00 [with members of Jewish War Veterans]

U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEE RELIEF: Records, 1956-57 and 1959

- Box 11 United Hias [Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society]

U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION ACTIVITIES ABROAD (Sprague Committee): Records, 1960-61

- Box 10 Research #34 (1) (2) [Iran]
Middle East #36 (1) (2)
- Box 24 PCIAA #36 (1) (2) [The Middle East]

Box 27 Minutes (13) [briefings and memoranda re USIA activities in Middle East]

U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION

ACTIVITIES (Jackson Committee): Records, 1950-53

Box 2 Correspondence - A (1)-(4) [Iran; Egypt]
Box 3 Correspondence - B (9)-(15) [Iran]
Box 4 Correspondence - E (1)-(7) [Middle East]
Box 10 Correspondence - S (14)-(19) [Iran]
Box 12 Misc. File Material (1)(2) [Arab world]

U.S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Draper Committee): Records, 1958-59

Box 2 Committee Meetings – Sixth – February 24-26, 1959 (1)(2)
[Subcommittee on Middle East report]
Box 9 XXX. Letter to C. Douglas Dillon, January 27, 1959; Reply of February 25, 1959 [geographical analyses of MC-70 costing studies re Iran, North Africa, Middle East]
Box 17 Category V – Central Files – Military Assistant – March-April 1959 (1)-(3) [improvement of maintenance and supply for Middle East]
Box 18 U.S. European Command Report on North Africa and the Middle East – Book 1 [MAP for Iran, Iraq, Libya, Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia]
U.S. European Command Report on North Africa and the Middle East – Book 2 [costing study and utilization]
Box 19 Costing Studies [Near East/South Asia; North Africa; Middle East]
Box 20 U.S. Views Regarding Nature of Proposed Arab Development Institutions
Dollar Program Summary for Fiscal Years 1958, 1959, and 1960 [Near East; Iran]
Grant Aid Extended by the Sino-Soviet Bloc to Free World Underdeveloped Countries, 1954-1958 [Egypt; Libya]
Aid to India [Economic outlook for Iran]
Box 22 Category V – Central Files – Unclassified – Relative Emphasis [summaries of conferences with officials from U.S. Army, ISA, Chiefs of Engineers, MSP, ICA, OSD relating to Iran, Middle East]
Box 23 Category VII – Staff Files – Military Assistance (1)(2) [MAP for limited war]
Category VII – Staff Files – Relative Emphasis [balance of economic and military assistance in Iran]

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT, Operations Division: Diaries, 1942-1946

Researcher may want to check dates for any information on Operation Torch.

WAUGH, SAMUEL C.: Papers, 1926-69

Box 8 Kuwait, 1962 [?]

WEBB, JAMES R.: Material re Lloyd R. Fredendall and the Tunisia Campaign, 1942-43

Box 1 List of Items
Collection on Gen. Fredendall and the Tunisian Campaign (1)(2)

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, CABINET SECRETARIAT: Records 1953-61

Box 10 Oil Imports
Box 18 CP 93 [Oil imports]
Box 32 Cabinet Miscellaneous Distributions (3) [Oil imports]

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE: Index to Civilian Nominations, Appointments and Commissions, 1913-61 (partly on microfilm)

Box 1 Reel 1 State – Foreign Service – A to Turkey
Reel 2 State – Foreign Service – UAR to Zanzibar
Box 4 State – Ambassadors, Afghanistan to Ivory Coast
State – Ambassadors, Japan to Yugoslavia

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, National Security Council Staff: Papers, 1948-1961

Disaster File Series

Box 6 Basic National Security Policy (Miscellaneous Papers) (1)(2) [overseas bases]
Box 25 Critical Materials (1)-(11) [oil]
Box 32 Internal Security (1)-(10)
Box 45 Libya (1)-(3)
Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria (1)-(6)
Box 63 Near East (1)(2)
Box 64 Near East (3)-(12)
Near East - Oil (1)(2)
Box 65 Near East - Oil (3)-(5)
Egypt
Iran (1)-(6)
Box 66 Iran (7)-(12)
Iraq
Lebanon

Executive Secretary's Chronological File Series

Researcher may want to check dates in this file.

Executive Secretary's Subject File Series

Box 17 Special (File #20 (1)-(6) [1952-1959] [limited war]
Special Assistant (Cutler) – Memoranda, 1953 (1)-(8) [Near East]
Special Assistant (Cutler) – Memoranda, 1954 (1)-(10) [Iran]
Box 18 Special Assistant (Anderson) – Memoranda, 1955-56 (1)-(6) [Middle East; Iran]
Special Assistant (Cutler) – Memoranda, 1956-57 (1)-(8) [NSC 5401; Middle East]
Special Assistant (Gray) – Memoranda, 1958-60 (1)-(3) [Iran]

NSC Registry Series

- Box 11 Internal Security
- Box 13 Study No. 36 [The Middle East]
- Box 16 PSB Documents, Master Book of --Vol. III (7)-(9) [Middle East]

OCB Central Files Series

- Box 16 OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #1) (1)-(4) [December 1954 - June 1955] [working group on internal security forces (NSC Action No. 1290d - development of Constabulary Forces)]
- Box 17 OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #1) (5)-(9) [June - September 1955] [working group on internal security forces]
OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #2) (1)-(7) [October - December 1955]
OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #3) (1)-(8) [January - November 1956]
- Box 18 OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #4) (1)-(7) [November 1956 - March 1957]
OCB 014.12 [Internal Security] (File #5) (1)(2) [March - June 1957]
- Box 20 OCB 080. "A" [American Jewish Committee] [1954]
- Box 23 OCB 091. Arabia [Saudi Arabia] [November 1953 - June 1957]
- Box 28 OCB 091. Egypt [September 1954 - February 1957]
- Box 42 OCB 091. Iran (File #1) (1)-(6) [January - May 1954]
- Box 43 OCB 091. Iran (File #1) (7)-(9) [June - September 1954]
OCB 091. Iran (File #2) (1)-(10) [October 1954 - June 1955]
OCB 091. Iran (File #3) (1)-(7) [June 1955 - March 1956]
- Box 44 OCB 091. Iran (File #4) [(1)-(9) [March 1956 - March 1957]
OCB 091. Iran (File #5) (1)-(4) [April - June 1957]
OCB 091. Iraq (1)-(3) [June 1955 - June 1957]
OCB 091. Israel [November 1953 - April 1956]
- Box 51 OCB 091. Libya [August 1955 - June 1957]
- Box 55 OCB 091. Syria (1)-(3) [June 1955-June 1957]
OCB 091. Teheran [December 1954-May 1956]
- Box 77 OCB 091.4 Middle East (1)-(7) [November 1953-May 1957] [Working Group on PSB D-22; Ad Hoc Committee on Middle East Information Activities]
OCB 091.4 Near East (File #1) (1)-(10) [May 1954-March 1955] [NSC 155/1; NSC 5428]
- Box 78 OCB 091.4 Near East (File #2) (1)-(7) [April-November 1955]
OCB 091.4 Near East (File #3) (1)-(7) [December 1955-November 1956]
OCB 091.4 Near East (File #4) (1)-(4) [November-December 1956]
- Box 79 OCB 091.4 Near East (File #4) (5)-(9) [December 1956-June 1957]
- Box 124 OCB 463. [Middle East Oil Resources] (1)(2) [January 1954-October 1956]

OCB Secretariat Series

- Box 1 Baylor Proposals (1) [Committee on Implementation of DDE speech proposals for university level exchange programs; Hungary; Libya; excerpts from the President's address and follow-up suggestions; instructions to embassies]
 Baylor Proposals (2) [progress report July 1957; plans for evaluation]
 Doctrinal Warfare – Means [Near East]
 Doctrinal Warfare (Misc.)(4) [Tangier; despatch from Karachi re Islamic Culture]
- Box 2 Doctrinal Warfare (Official) (File #1) (1) –(5) [memoranda from Tel Aviv]
 Education, American Overseas [memoranda, E.B. Staats to Dr. Lilly re Beirut]
- Box 3 Electro-Magnetic Communications COBAT [Committee on Broadcasting and Television](1)-(3) [Lebanon]
- Box 4 Islamic Organizations [1957] [Ad Hoc Working Group on Islam; 1957 – report U.S. organizations' activity re Islamic groups overseas; memoranda re ad hoc committee; inventory of organizations]
 Dr. Lilly – Miscellaneous (2) [1960 – updates of NSC policy paper re Iran]
 Dr. Lilly - Miscellaneous (3) [State Department OIR report on Crisis Modernization in Near East, July 1960]
- Box 5 Moral Factor (3)(4) [1952-53 – embassy reports and memoranda re religious groups and communism; Iran; Iraq]
 Moral and Religious (1) (2) [Lebanon]
 Nationalism [North Africa]
- Box 7 Record of Actions – Board Assistants [Meetings] (2) [February–April 1954 –psychological strategy for the Middle East; NSC 155/1]
 Record of Actions – Board Assistants [Meetings] (4) (January 1955 – December 1956) [North Africa]
 Record of Actions – Board Assistants [Meetings] (5) (January 1955 – December 1956) [North Africa]
- Box 8 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #1) (1)-(7) [1957 – weekly reports re issues; Libya; Internal Security programs; Palestine Refugee Program; Tunisia; civil aviation in the Middle East; Lebanon; Yemen; Morocco negotiations; Algerian refugees; Iran jet airfield; internal security for Libya; economic aid for Libya; Baghdad Pact meetings; disaster aid to Iran]
 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #2) (1)(2) [January–February 1958 – base negotiations in Morocco]
- Box 9 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #2) (3)-(6) [February-May 1958 – Near East; Iraq; Yemen; Morocco; Libya; aid to Lebanon, Iran, Iraq]
 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #3) (1)-(5) [May-October 1958 –Arab Union of Iraq and Jordan; civil aviation, airfield construction in the Near East; drought in Jordan; arms for Tunisia; military aid to Iran; aid to Egypt, Lebanon, Israel]

- OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #4) (1)-(5)[October 1958–March 1959 – Moroccan bases; Iran; Iraq; Jordan; Egypt; Arab refugees; wheat for Yemen; Baghdad Pact programs; Libya]
- Box 10 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #5) (1)-(6) [March-August 1959 – Libya; Lebanese army training; Yemen famine; Moroccan bases; Israeli drought aid; Baghdad Pact projects; Near East cotton imports; Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria; Iraq; loan to Iran; Libya -Wheelus Road; military aid to Jordan; UAR exchange program; aid to Air Jordan; Turkish-Iranian rail link; Egyptian student grants re Fulbright]
- OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File#6) (1)-(6) [October 1959-June 1960 – grant to Libya; Iraqi students; UAR TV project; military and aviation aid to Jordan; Iraq/Iran Shatt-al-Arab dispute; base negotiations in Morocco and Libya; Wheelus-Tripoli Road; Yemen; Iran re land distribution; Iran oil consortium; Jordan River water plan re Israel; Aramco and Tapline oil problems; Israeli arms request; Tunisian desalination project; VOA Tangier relay station; Shah of Iran/ U.S. press relations; Palestine refugees; drought in Near East; withdrawals from Morocco; aid to Libya; Iran]
- Box 11 OCB 319.1 Activity Report (File #7) (1)-(5) [July 1960–January 1961 – aid to the UAR; Iran steel mill; USSR aid to Iraq; Wheelus Road-Libya; Iran monetary stabilization; Iranian elections; Egypt desert project; loans to UAR; Iranian Development Plan; scholarships for UAR; Iran-US agreement on military personnel; Morocco; Iranian steel mill; Libya; wheat for Iran]
- Note to Researcher: OCB 337, Minutes [1953-1961 - This is the most complete set of OCB minutes in the Eisenhower Library holdings. A less complete set of OCB meeting minutes, 1955-1961, is located in the records of the Office of the Special Assistant for National Security Affairs, OCB Series, Administrative Subseries. Materials related to luncheon meetings are found in that same series.]
- Box 12 OCB 337, Minutes (File #1) (1)-(6) [September-December 1954 – Iran]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #2) (3)-(7) [April-December 1955 – French North Africa; Syria]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #3) (1)-(9) [December 1955-November 1956 – Aswan Dam; disaster aid for Europe and the Middle East; radio for Baghdad Pact Council; French North Africa; Iran; American University at Beirut]
- Box 13 OCB 337. Minutes (File #4) (3)-(7) [February 1957-June 1957 – committee on Middle East informational activities; Morocco; Palestine refugees; Iran]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #5) (1)-(6) [July 1957-December 1957 – Iran; Iraq operations plan; aviation matters in the Middle East; Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria; technological advances re desalination]

- Box 14 OCB 337. Minutes (File #7) (1)-(6) [March 1958-May 1958 –Libya; education in North Africa; Overseas Internal Security Program (OISP); Iran; Lebanon internal security; Middle East locust plague; Communist penetration of Yemen; doctors for Yemen; Jordan drought relief; American School at Tangier; education programs for Moslem students]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #8) (1)-(6) [June 1958-August 1958 –Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria; Lebanon; Libya; overseas military bases]

NOTE TO RESEARCHERS: Minutes of meetings from September – November 1958 can be found in records of White House Office of the Special Assistant for National Security Affairs, OCB Series: Administrative Subseries Box 4

- Box 15 OCB 337. Minutes (File #9) (1)-(4) [December 1958-May 1959 –Iran budget support; Libya re Wheelus Road]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #10) (1)-(7) [April 1959-July 1959 –Yemen road; Iran; Jordan re Arab refugees; Libyan oil]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #11) (1)-(3) [August 1959-September 1959 – UAR; Palestine Refugees; Professors for UAR]
- Box 16 OCB 337. Minutes (File#11) (4)-(6) [October 1959-December 1959 – US bases in Morocco; Iran; Air Jordan]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #12) (1)-(6) [January 1960-March 1960 – aid to Tunisia; Israel-Syria outbreak; Palestine refugees; France, Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria; Iraqi students in US]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #13) (1)-(5) [April 1960-June 1960 –Yemen]
OCB 337. Minutes (File#14) (1)(2) [July 1960 – Iran]
- Box 17 OCB 337. Minutes (File #14) (3)-(7) [August 1960-October 1960 – Beirut oil producers’ meeting]
OCB 337. Minutes (File #15) (1)-(5) [November 1960-January 1961 – Israeli nuclear facility; Iran re loan financing]
OCB 337. Record of Actions (File #1) (1)-(9) [July 1957-April 1958 – aviation matters re Middle East; Palestine refugees]
- Box 19 OCB 337. Record of Actions (File #4) (1)-(6) [November 1959-June 1960 – Iran]
OCB 337. Record of Actions (File#5) (1)-(5) [July 1960-January 1961 – Libya; Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria]

Planning Coordination Group Series

- Box 1 #7 Near and Middle East
Box 2 #9 Bandung (1)-(4) [Near East]

PSB Central Files Series

- Box 2 PSB X - 091 ARABIA
PSB X - 091 IRAN
PSB X - 091 JORDAN

	PSB X - 091 MOROCCO
	PSB X - 091 PALESTINE
	PSB X - 091 TUNISIA [empty]
	PSB X - 091.4 MIDDLE EAST
Box 11	PSB 091. Arabia
Box 13	PSB 091. Iran
	PSB 091. Israel
	PSB 091. Iran
	PSB 091. Israel
Box 15	PSB 091.4 Middle East (1)(2)
Box 16	PSB 091.4 Middle East (3)-(5)
Box 18	PSB 093. [North Africa]

Special Staff File Series

Box 1	Agenda (1)-(3) [the Near East]
Box 4	Iran (1)-(4) [early Kennedy Administration memoranda re Iran and CENTO; Planning Board discussions of Iran, 1953-54] CP Iraq (Philip Halla's Files) (1)-(6) [Memoranda of meetings of Special Committee on Iraq; Reports on Iraq, 1958-61]
Box 5	Libya Limited War Middle East Oil Middle East Pipeline Military Bases Overseas (U.S.)
Box 6	Near East (1)-(8) Near East - Conclusions Drawn From Recent Developments Overseas Internal Security Program Petroleum (1)(2) [Western European dependence on Middle East oil; antitrust activities; oil imports]
Box 7	Special Staff Memos (1)-(3) [Iran]
Box 8	Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria (1)(2) Western European Dependence on Middle East Petroleum
Box 9	Memos for the Vice President (1)-(5) [Iran; Middle East]

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE: Office of the Official Reporter (Jack Romagna): Records, 1953-61

Researcher may want to check this collection for pertinent dates.

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Office of the Special Assistant for National Security Affairs (Robert Cutler, Dillon Anderson, and Gordon Gray): Records, 1952-61

FBI Series

Box 7	The Nation of Islam October 1960
Box 9	Communism Versus the Jewish People MARCH 1957

NSC Series, Administrative Subseries

- Box 4 Chronological - Richard L. Hall, 1954 (6) [April] [Iran]
Chronological - Richard L. Hall, 1954 (7) [May] [Iran]
Consultants - NSC (2) [April-June 1953] [national petroleum policy]

NSC Series, Briefing Notes Subseries

- Box 8 [Foreign Policy Matters] [1959-60, Near East and Taiwan]
- Box 1 [Africa, U.S. Policy toward Parts of] (1)(2) [1957-61]
- Box 11 [Iranian Political Situation and U.S. Policy toward Iran] [1957-60]
- Box 12 [Libya, U.S. Policy toward] [1957-60]
Limited War (1)-(3) [1957-61]
- Box 13 The Middle East (1)(2) [1957-59]
- Box 14 [Near and Middle East Oil] [1956-60]
[North Africa] [1954]
[Petroleum] [1960]
[Petroleum--Policies and Issues] (1)(2) [1953-60]
- Box 15 Petroleum Resources and Supply, Interdepartmental Committee (ODM for Long-Range National Security Policy on [1957]
[Radio Facilities in the Mideast] [1958]
- Box 17 [Tunisia, Morocco and Algeria, U.S. Policy toward] [1957-60]

NSC Series, Policy Papers Subseries

- Box 1 NSC 17/4 - 17/6 - Internal Security
NSC 26/2, 26/3, 26/4, 26/5 - Mid. East Oil
NSC 97/6 - National Petroleum Program (1)-(5)
- Box 3 NSC 136/1 - U.S. Policy Regarding Present Situation in Iran
NSC 138 - Petroleum Program (1952-53) [international oil cartel case, 1960]
- Box 5 NSC 155/1 - Near East (1)(2)
- Box 8 NSC 175 - Iran
NSC 176 - Middle East Oil
NSC 5401 - Middle East Oil
NSC 5402 - Iran (1)(2) [private oil companies and Middle East Oil]
- Box 11 NSC 5425/1 - Internal Security [organizational arrangements; subversives in industry; internal security legislation]
- Box 12 NSC 5428 - Near East (1)(2) [deterrence of Arab-Israeli war]
- Box 13 NSC 5436/1 - Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria
- Box 14 NSC 5504 - Policy toward Iran
- Box 18 NSC 5610 - Rpt. by Interdepartmental Committee on Certain US Aid Programs [aid to Iran]
NSC 5614/1 - Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria (1)(2)
- Box 20 NSC 5703/1 - US Policy Toward Iran (1)(2)
- Box 21 NSC 5714 - Middle East Oil
NSC 5716/1 - US Policy toward Libya (1)(2)
- Box 22 NSC 5722 - Middle East Petroleum Pipeline
- Box 23 NSC 5801/1 - Policy toward the Near East (1)(2)

- Box 26 NSC 5820 - Policy toward the Near East (1)-(3) [European dependence on Middle East oil]
NSC 5821/1 - Policy Toward Iran
- Box 27 NSC 5911/1 - Tunisia, Morocco, Algeria (1)(2)
- Box 28 NSC 6004/1 - U.S. Policy Toward Libya
NSC 6010 - Iran
- Box 29 NSC 6011 - Near East

NSC Series, Status of Projects Subseries

Researcher should check these NSC reports for geographic areas as well as internal security.

NSC Series, Subject Subseries

- Box 2 Base Rights [November 1957 - November 1960] (1) - (4) [U.S. overseas military bases]
- Box 4 [Legislative Program and Congressional Relations] (2) [June 1953-June 1957] [national petroleum program]
- Box 5 Limited Military Operations [1960] (1)-(3) [study of U.S. and allied capabilities for limited military operations]
- Box 6 Nuclear Testing (3) [1957] [Foreign Policy Association reports re U.S. policy toward the Middle East]
- Box 11 Suez Canal [July-August 1956]

OCB Series, Administrative Subseries

- Box 1 Chronological - F.M. Dearborn, August-October 1957 (1) [limited war; Near East]
Chronological - F.M. Dearborn, August-October 1957 (2) [Yemen; Near East]
Chronological - F.M. Dearborn, August-October 1957 (5) [Middle East]
Chronological - F.M. Dearborn, November-December 1957 (2) [Syria; Tunisia; Morocco, and Algeria]
Chronological - F.M. Dearborn, November-December 1957 (3) [Near East; Israel]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-March 1958 (2) [Near East]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-March 1958 (3) [Nash report]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-March 1958 (4) [Middle East]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, April-July 1958 (1) [Libya]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, April-July 1958 (2) [Iran]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, April-July 1958 (4) [Tunisia; Algeria; Morocco]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, April-July 1958 (5) [Middle East]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, August-December 1958 (2) [Iran; internal security; Middle East]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, August-December 1958 (3) [Iran]
- Box 2 Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-June 1959 (1) [Iran]
Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-June 1959 (2) [internal security program]

- Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-June 1959 (3) [Iran]
- Chronological - Karl G. Harr, January-June 1959 (4) [Middle East]
- Operations Coordinating Board - General (4) [November 1957 - June 1958] [internal security]
- Box 5 Special OCB Committee (Chron File) (8) [February 1958] [Middle East; Morocco]

OCB Series, Subject Subseries

- Box 1 Africa [North Africa]
- Box 2 Escapees & Refugees [Palestine]
France [Algeria]
- Box 3 Iran
Israel [PL 480 sales to Israel]
Libya [Wheelus Air Force Base]
Limited War [possibility of limited nuclear war]
Military Bases Overseas
- Box 4 Miscellaneous (7) [May-Aug 1959] [US bases abroad]
Near East (Middle East) (1) [Iraq; oil; Jordan; Yemen]
Near East (Middle East) (2) [Israel; Syria; mergers of countries; Yemen Development Corporation; Near East aviation policy; oil; Iraq; review of long-range Near East policy; military implications of Joint Resolution on Near East]
Near East - Radio Broadcasting (1)(2) [Voice of America; broadcasting facilities in Middle East and North Africa; locust threat in Middle East; Arab Unity Highway; Nile River; Soviet-Egyptian conference]
- Box 5 Overseas Internal Security [prevention of communist subversion abroad]

Papers Received since January 10, 1961 Series

- Box 1 Papers received since January 10, 1961 (4) [Iran]

Special Assistant Series, Chronological Subseries

- Box 1 May 1955 (1) [internal security program; Near East]
May 1955 (3) [petroleum program]
July 1955 (2) [French North Africa; Middle East]
July 1955 (3) [Iraq]
July 1955 (4) [Iraq]
September 1955 (1) [Iran]
September 1955 (6) [Near East]
- Box 2 October 1955 (5) [Near East]
- Box 3 June 1956 (6) [Near East]
- Box 4 August 1956 (1) [Egypt-Suez]
August 1956 (2) [Suez canal situation]
August 1956 (3) [Suez]
August 1956 (5) [Suez]
April 1957 (2) [overseas internal security program]
April 1957 (4) [Libya]

- Box 5
 - June 1957 (5) [Libya]
 - July 1957 (3) [Iran]
 - August 1957 (2) [oil resources and supply; Near East]
 - November 1957 (1) [Middle East]
 - January 1958 (1) [Nash report; Middle East]
 - January 1958 (2) limited war; Near East]
 - February 1958 (2) [Nash report]
 - March 1958 (1) [U.S. bases overseas]
 - March 1958 (2) [Middle East]
 - March 1958 (3) [Jordan river valley development]
- Box 6
 - March 1959 [Middle East]
 - April-May 1959 [Iraq]
 - September 1959 [capabilities for limited military operations]
 - March 1960 [capabilities for limited warfare]

Special Assistant Series, Name Series

- Box 1
 - A - General (2) [1956-57] [the Arab-Israeli problem]
 - A - General (3) [1957-58] [American University of Beirut]
 - C - General (3) [1960] [National Petroleum Council]
 - C - General (4) [1960] [National Petroleum Council report re petroleum storage facilities]
 - C - General (5) [1960] [paper by Robert Chapman III re "Limited Warfare versus Massive Retaliation for National Defense"]
 - D - General (1) [1954-55] [newsletter of the American Research Center in Egypt]
 - D - General (2) [1956-57] [correspondence from John Dimick of the University Museum (U. of Pa.) re the preservation of monuments and treasures of ancient Egypt]
- Box 2
 - D - General (3) [1957-59] [archeological work in Egypt]
 - G - General (1) [1956-57] [Mideast settlement committee proposal for world peace bonds; Dr. Eli Ginzberg's paper "Misconceptions of the West Concerning the Realities of the Middle East"]
- Box 3
 - M - General (3) [1955-58] [paper by Dr. William E. Hocking re "Peace by Persuasion in the Middle East"]
 - N - General [1956-59] [President Nasser of Egypt]
- Box 4
 - P - General (2) [1958-59] [Rabbi Joachim Prinz of the American Jewish Congress]
 - R - General (3) [1957-59] [M.J. Rathbone and Middle East nationalism]

Special Assistant Series, Presidential Subseries

- Box 1
 - President's Papers 1953 (5) [petroleum]
 - President's Papers 1953 (6) [petroleum]
 - President's Papers 1953 (7) [petroleum]
- Box 2
 - President's Papers 1954 (3) [NSC 155/1--Near East]
 - President's Papers 1954 (5) [NSC 5425/1]
 - President's Papers 1954 (7) [internal security]

- Box 3
 - President's Papers 1954 (16) [petroleum]
 - President's Papers 1955 (1) [Middle East oil]
 - President's Papers 1956 (5) [Baghdad Pact; Austria]
 - President's Papers 1956 (7) [Middle East oil]
 - President's Papers 1956 (10) [Baghdad Pact]
 - Pending Material (President) 1957 (4) [Baghdad Pact]
 - Pending Material (President) 1957 (5) [Baghdad Pact]
 - Meetings with the President--1958 (2) UAR]
 - Meetings with the President--1958 (3) [Middle East]
- Box 4
 - Meetings with the President--1958 (4) [Near East; Arab nationalism]
 - Meetings with the President--1959 (1) [overseas bases]
 - Meetings with the President--1959 (2) [Egypt; Nasser]
 - Meetings with the President--1959 (3) [Iraq]
 - Meetings with the President--1959 (4) [Iraq]
 - Meetings with the President--June [-December 1959] (4) [Libya]
 - 1960--Meetings with President--Volume I (3) [Libya]
 - 1960--Meetings with President--Volume I (4) [Iran]
- Box 5
 - 1960--Meetings with President--Volume 2 (5) [limited war; overseas bases]
 - 1960--Meetings with President--Volume 2 (9) [Near East policy; overseas bases]
 - 1960--Meetings with President--Volume 2 (10) [Near East]
 - President-Goodpaster-Whitman (General) (2) [Middle East]
 - Memorandum of Meeting with the President [January 1961] [overseas bases]

Special Assistant Series, Subject Subseries

- Box 2
 - Civil and Defense Mobilization, Office of (2) [July 1958] [long-range petroleum studies]
 - Civil and Defense Mobilization, Office of (3) [August 1958 - April 1959] [long-range petroleum study]
- Box 3
 - Department of Defense (2) [November 1957 - November 1958] [U.S. Foreign policy and military assistance in the Middle East]
- Box 9
 - State Cables [December 1959 - August 1960] [Iran]
 - State Department (1) [January 1956 - September 1957] [Middle East; the impact of Suez and Hungary in Europe]
 - Suez Canal [August 1956]
- Box 10
 - Yemen [August-September 1957]

ACCESSION: A83-7

- Box 11
 - Limited War in the Nuclear Age [1957-58]
 - OCB Progress Reports [Near East; Iran--1956]
 - U.S. Policy toward Yemen [1957]

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Office of the Special Assistant to the President for Personnel Management (Joseph Winslow, John Carroll, Rocco Siciliano, and Eugene Lyons): Records, 1953-61

- Box 31 Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
- Box 43 Civil Rights Synagogue Bombings A-G
- Civil Rights Synagogue Bombings H-L
- Civil Rights Synagogue Bombings M-S
- Civil Rights Synagogue Bombings T-Z

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Office of the Special Assistant for Science and Technology (James P. Killian and George B. Kistiakowsky): Records, 1957-61

- Box 2 Limited War [September-October 1960] [U.S. and Allied Capabilities for limited warfare]
- National Security Council [January 1958 - July 1960] [limited warfare]
- Box 12 Limited War [September 1959 - December 1960] [panel on weapons technology for limited warfare]

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Office of the Staff Secretary (Paul T. Carroll, Andrew J. Goodpaster, L. Arthur Minnich, and Christopher H. Russell): Records, 1952-61
Cabinet Series

Researcher should check pertinent dates for references to Middle East topics.

International Series

- Box 1 Afghanistan
- Algeria [August 1959 - December 1960]
- Box 4 Egypt [May 1959 - December 1960]
- Box 8 Iran (1) [January-August 1959]
- Iran (2) [September-December 1959]
- Iran (3) [January 1960]
- Iran (4) [February-May 1960]
- Iran (5) [June-December 1960]
- Iraq [March-April 1959]
- Israel (1) [July 1958 - February 1960]
- Israel (2) [March-August 1960]
- Israel (3) [October 1960-January 1961]
- Israel - Withdrawal/Sanctions [November 1956 - March 1957]
- Box 9 Jordan (1) [January 1959 - June 1960]
- Jordan (2) [August-October 1960]
- Box 11 Lebanon [August 1958 - October 1960]
- Libya [August 1958 - August 1960]
- Box 12 Middle East - Lebanon (1) [July 16-23, 1958]
- Middle East - Lebanon (2) [July 24 - August 6, 1958]
- Morocco (1) [June 1958 - December 1959]
- Morocco (2) [January-April 1960]
- Morocco (3) [May-December 1960]
- Box 13 Palestine [June 1960] [Palestine refugee problem]
- Box 14 Saudi Arabia [November 1959 - December 1960]

Tunisia (1) [July 1958 - April 1960]
Tunisia (2) [May-December 1960]
United Arab Republic [February 1959 - December 1960]

International Trips Series

- Box 9 President's Goodwill Trip (December 1959), Chronology (Tehran),
December 14, 1959
President's Goodwill Trip (December 1959), Chronology (Tunis-Paris),
December 16-21, 1959 (1)(2)
- Box 10 President's Goodwill Trip (December 1959), Chronology (Casablanca),
December 22, 1959
President's Goodwill Trip (December 1959), Memoranda of Conversation
(1)-(4)

L. Arthur Minnich Series

Researcher should check pertinent dates for references to Middle East topics.

Legislative Series

Researcher should check pertinent dates for references to Middle East topics.

Subject Series, Alphabetical Subseries

- Box 1 Governor Adams (3) [May-October 1956] [Suez situation]
Air Force, Department of the (1) [October 1953 - September 1956] [U.S.
bases in Morocco]
- Box 4 Atomic Energy Commission, Vol. III (6) [December 1960 - January
1961] [Israeli atomic weapon development]
- Box 13 Health, Education and Welfare [August 1958 - February 1960] [Middle
East social welfare program]
- Box 14 Researchers should check the following intelligence folders for references
to Middle East topics:
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (1) [June-September 1958]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (2) [October-November 1958]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (3) [December 1958]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (4) [January 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (5) [February-March 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (6) [April 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (7) [May 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (8) [June 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (9) [July-August 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. I (10) [September-November 1959]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (1) [January-February 1960]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (2) [March-April 1960]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (3) [May-June 1960]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (4) [July 1960]
Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (5) [August-September 1960]

- Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (6) [October-November 1960]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes, Vol. II (7) [December 1960 - January 1961]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes (Sensitive) (1) [October 1958 - January 1959]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes, (Sensitive) (2) [February-March 1959]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes (Sensitive) (3) [April-May 1959]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes, (Sensitive) (4) [June-July 1959]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes, (Sensitive) (5) [August 1959 - February 1960]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes (Sensitive) (6) [March-July 1960]
- Intelligence Briefing Notes, (Sensitive) (7) [August 1960 - January 1961]
- Intelligence Matters (1) [December 1955 - June 1956]
- Intelligence Matters (2) [July-October 1956]
- Intelligence Matters (3) [November 1956 - March 1957]
- Intelligence Matters (4) [May 1957 - February 1958]
- Intelligence Matters (5) [March-July 1958]
- Intelligence Matters (6) [August-November 1958]
- Box 15 Intelligence Matters (7) [December 1958]
- Intelligence Matters (8) [January-February 1959]
- Intelligence Matters (9) [March-April 1959]
- Intelligence Matters (10) [April 1959]
- Intelligence Matters (11) [April-May 1959]
- Intelligence Matters (12) [July-August 1959]
- Intelligence Matters (13) [August 1959 - February 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (14) [March-May 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (15) [June-July 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (16)
- Intelligence Matters (17) [August 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (18) [August 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (19) [September 1960]
- Intelligence Matters (20) [October 1960 - January 1961]
- Box 16 Legislation Conferences - 1956-1960 (1)-(3) [Suez situation]
- Box 21 Office of Defense Mobilization (2) [April 1954 - May 1956] [free world oil economy]
- Office of Defense Mobilization (3) [July 1956 - February 1957] [report re "Ecumenical Action in the Middle Eastern and Hungarian Crises"; affect of Suez problem on oil supply]
- Office of Defense Mobilization (5) [June 1957 - July 1958] [oil imports]
- Box 22 Operations Coordinating Board [Vol. I] (3) [December 1954] [Shah of Iran]
- Box 23 Science Advisory Committee (6) [July 1959 - August 1960] [limited warfare]
- Box 24 U.S. Information Agency (3) [June-December 1958] [Lebanon]

Subject Series, Department of Defense Subseries

Box 1 Department of Defense, Vol. I (3) [September-December 1956] [Baghdad Pact; Suez]
 Department of Defense, Vol. II (8) [June 1958] [limited war capabilities]
 Department of Defense, Vol. III (6) [May-June 1959] [Middle East operations]

Box 2 Department of Defense, Vol. III (9) [October-December 1959] [U.S. overseas military bases]

Box 4 Joint Chiefs of Staff (4) [August 1957 - August 1958] [Lebanon]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff (5) [September 1958 - January 1959] [Middle East]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff (7) [March-August 1959] [U.S. military bases overseas]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (1) [July 16-18, 1958] [JCS situation reports on Lebanon and the Middle East, Nos. 1-5]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (2) [July 19-22, 1958] [JCS situation reports on the Middle East, Nos. 6-9]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (3) [July 23-31, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Middle East, Nos. 10-18]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (4) [August 1-11, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Middle East, Nos. 19-29]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (5) [August 11-22, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Middle East, No. 30-40]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (6) [August 24-31, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Far East and Middle East, No. 41-47]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (7) [September 1-8, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Far East and Middle East, Nos. 48-55]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (8) [September 9-16, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on Far East and Middle East, Nos. 56-63]

Box 5 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (9) [September 17-23, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 64-70]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. II] (10) [September 24-30, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 71-77]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. III] (1) [October 1-7, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 78-84]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. III] (2) [October 8-14, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 85-91]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. III] (3) [October 15-21, 1958] [JCS sit-rep on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 92-98]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. III] (4) [October 22-31, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 99-107]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. IV] (1) [November 2-11, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 108-116]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. IV] (2) [November 12-21, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 117-125]
 Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. IV] (3) [November 22-30, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 126-132]

- Joint Chiefs of Staff [Vol. IV] (4) [December 1-8, 1958] [JCS sit-reps on the Far East and Middle East, Nos. 133-138]
 Military Doctrine and Organization [1956-1960] (1)-(5) [limited warfare]
 Box 6 Military Planning, 1954-1955 (3) [Iraq]
 Military Planning 1954-1955 (4) [U.S. objectives and policies with respect to the Near East (NSC 5428)]
 Box 11 Security Plan [May 1955] (1)(2) [Middle East area]

Subject Series, State Department Subseries

- Box 1 State Department - 1956 (January-March) (1) [Libya]
 State Department - 1956 (January-March) (2) [material re discussions with USSR on the Middle East at the Summit]
 State Department - 1956 (January-March) (3) [Palestine]
 State Department - 1956 (April-June) (1) [DeGaulle and Algeria; Nasser]
 State Department - 1956 (April-June) (2) [Morocco]
 State Department - 1956 (April-June) (3) [Algeria]
 State Department - 1956 (July-September) (1) [Iran]
 State Department - 1956 (July-September) (3) [Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - December 1956 - January 1957 (3) [Suez Canal]
 State Department - December 1956 - January 1957 (4) [Algeria]
 State Department - 1957 (February-March) (1) [Lebanon]
 State Department - 1957 (February-March) (4) [King Saud of Saudi Arabia; Ben-Gurion; status of UNEF in the Gaza & Sharm el Sheikh areas; Middle East]
 State Department - 1957 (February-March) (5) [Saudi Arabia]
 Box 2 State Department - 1957 (April-May) (3) [Lebanon]
 State Department - 1957 (April-May) (4) [Lebanon; Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - 1957 (April-May) (5) [Jews in Egypt; Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - 1957 (June-July) (1) [Jordan; Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - 1957 (June-July) (2) [Saudi Arabia; Morocco]
 State Department - 1957 (June-July) (3) Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - 1957 (June-July) (5) [King Hussein]
 State Department - 1957 (August-October) (1) [arms deliveries to Omani rebels]
 State Department - 1957 (August-October) (3) [Nasser and Egypt]
 State Department - 1957 (August-October) (4) [Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - 1957 (August-October) (5) [Middle East; Algeria; visit of Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (1) [Israel]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (2) [Tunisia]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (3) [Iraq; Lebanon; Saudi Arabia]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (4) [Lebanon]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (5) [Israel]
 State Department - November 1957 - January 1958 (6) [Israel]

- State Department - 1958 (February-April) (1) [recognition of UAR; King Saud]
- State Department - 1958 (February-April) (2) [Libya; Algeria; Franco-Tunisian Crisis; Fed. of Islamic Associations; visit of the Shah of Iran]
- State Department - 1958 (February-April) (3) [Iran; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia]
- Box 3 State Department - 1958 (May-August) (4) [Middle East; Iran; Lebanon; Jordan]
- State Department - 1958 (May-August) (5) [Middle East]
- State Department - September 1958 - January 1959 (1) [Algeria]
- State Department - September 1958 - January 1959 (2) [Lebanon]
- State Department - September 1958 - January 1959 (4) [Nasser; Egypt]
- State Department - September 1958 - January 1959 (6) [Syria; Baghdad Pact]
- State Department - 1959 (February-April) (3) [bilateral agreements of cooperation by US with Turkey, Iran, and Pakistan]
- State Department - 1959 (February-April) (5) [Iraq]
- Box 4 State Department - 1959 (May-September) (2) [Baghdad Pact Council]
- State Department - October 1959 - February 1960 (3) [Morocco]
- State Department - October 1959 - February 1960 (6) [Algeria; Israel]
- State Department - 1960 (March-May) (2) [Israel; Arab refugees]
- State Department - 1960 (March-May) (4) [Shah of Iran]
- Box 5 State Department - Good Offices [Mission] [February 24-April 11, 1958] (1)(2) [daily summaries of Amb. Murphy's reports on his Good Offices Mission in Franco-Tunisian problems]
- State Visits - 1956-1957 (1) [King Mohammed V]
- State Visits - 1956-1957 (2) [King Saud]
- State Visits - 1958-1959 (2) [Shah of Iran]
- Boxes 6-8 Researcher should check State Department Cables and State Department Memos folders for pertinent dates.

Subject Series, White House Subseries

- Box 2 General Robert Cutler Vol. I (1) [February-October 1957] [Libya]
- Box 3 Gordon Gray [Vol. IV] (1) [July 1958 - February 1959] [U.S. bases in Morocco]
- Gordon Gray [Vol. IV] (3) [December 1959 - August 1960] Iran]
- Box 4 Frank C. Nash [October 1956 - March 1958] [material re a study of U.S. overseas military bases and operating facilities]

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE: Records Officer Reports to the President on Pending Legislation, 1953-61

- Box 87 8/1/56 Consular jurisdiction--Morocco SJRes 165
- Box 91 8/6/56 Mikveh Israel cemetery HR 7181
- Box 95 3/9/57 Economic & military cooperation--Middle East HJRes 117
- Box 97 6/27/57 Port Lyautey, Morocco HR 7505

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Social Office (A. B. Tolley): Records, 1952-61

Box 7	5-4-53 B'nai'B'rith – Receive
Box 14	9-25-53 Egyptian Officers, Fort Myer - Tour
Box 17	10-29-53 Hadassah Delegates – Tour
Box 18	11-9-53 National Conference of Christians and Jews – Receive
Box 26	2-16-54 American Christian Palestine Committee – Tour
Box 37	7-15-54 Prime Minister of Libya – Luncheon
Box 38	10-8-54 Syrian Lebanese American Federation – Tour
Box 40	11-10-54 National Conference of Christians and Jews - Reception [President Eisenhower]
Box 43	12-13-54 T.I.M. The Shah & Queen of Iran - Luncheon
Box 49	5-7-55 American Jewish Committee – Tour
Box 59	1-30-57 King Saud of Saudi Arabia - Dinner (1)(2)
Box 64	8-6-57 Crown Prince Feisal of Saudi Arabia Party – Tour
Box 66	11-25-57 H.M. Mohamed V, King of Morocco – Dinner (1)(2)
Box 74	6-30-58 Shah Pahlavi of Iran - Stag Luncheon
Box 80	3-24-59 H.M. King Hussein I of Jordan - Stag Luncheon (1)(2)
Box 90	10-5-60 Columbia University Middle East and North African Newspaper Executives – Tour

**WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, STAFF RESEARCH GROUP (Albert P. Toner and
Christopher H. Russell):** Records, 1956-61

Box 10	Health, Education and Welfare 401-473 [Middle East social welfare program]
Box 12	International Cooperation Administration 1-350 [Richards Mission to Middle East]
Box 15	Operations Coordinating Board 1-473 [Summary of world press and official reaction to Lebanon landings]
Boxes 16-20	Researcher may want to check State Department folders for pertinent dates.
Boxes 24-27	Researcher may want to check Staff Notes folders for pertinent dates.
Box 35	Special Projects: Misc. [State Dept. memos re: Gaza Strip] Special Projects: Oil Pipelines

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, Telegraph Office: Records, 1953-61

Only portions of this collection are available for research. Please contact your archivist if you have questions. Researcher might also want to check finding aid for pertinent dates for boxes not listed below.

Box 105	“Israel – Arabs” Oct. 1953 “Israel – Arabs” Nov. 1953
Box 130	“Bahais” (1)-(2) Aug. 1955

Box 131 "Bahais" Sept. 1955
 Box 132 "Israel and Arabs" Jan. 1956
 "Israel and Arabs" (1)-(2) Feb. 1956
 Box 133 "Israel and Arabs" (3) Feb. 1956
 Box 134 "Israel and Arabs" Mar. 1956
 Box 135 "Israel and Arabs" Apr. 1956
 Box 137 "Israel" Oct. 1956
 Box 139 "Mid-East" Nov. 1956
 Box 140 "Mid-East" (1)-(3) Nov. 1956
 Box 141 "Mid-East" Dec. 1956
 Box 143 "Israel Sanctions" (1)-(5) Jan. 1957
 Box 144 "Israel Sanctions" (6)-(10) Feb. 1957
 Box 145 "Israel Sanctions" (11)-(15) Feb. 1957
 Box 146 "Israel Sanctions" (16)-(18) Feb. 1957
 Box 171 "Europe and Middle East" Dec. 1959
 Box 185 "Middle East" Dec. 1959

WORLD WAR II PARTICIPANTS AND CONTEMPORARIES: Papers

AENCHBACHER, A.E. "Gene"

Service: Pilot, 97th Bomber Group, Europe; flew DDE from Gibraltar to North Africa, November 1942

Volume: -1"

Papers [letters; clippings]

BEAGHLER, RALPH

Service: USS Electra

Volume: 2"

Maps [French map of Casablanca; road map of Northwest Africa and the area from Casablanca to Rabat]

BLAZEK, ELIZABETH

Service: WAC, North Africa & Italy

Volume: -1"

Papers [experiences being a WAC in Africa and Italy; letters describe what her job was and what was expected of her; living arrangements and the social life of a woman in the army; description of everyday activities that would occur (lights out, chow, roll call)]

BOWLIN, CLYDE

Service: II Corps, North Africa & Europe

Volume: 1"

Papers [nine days of News bulletins dated July 2-11, 1942]

Stars & Stripes [4 issues of Stars & Stripes newspaper, dated May 3, 8, 9, August 25, 1945, Mediterranean edition; three May issues encapsulated in plastic; includes headline, "Allied Victories Rock Hitler's Axis Empire"]

Unit History - II Corps [history of II Corps is the story of all its members, living and dead, who served under its command]

BROWN, THOMAS W.

Service: 3156 Signal Service Co, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Papers [booklet on history of 3156 Signal Service Co, compiled for 1993 reunion; copies of photos of Brown's service in Algiers]

CARROLL, PHILIP J., JR.

Service: son of serviceman in North Africa

Volume: -1"

Papers [3 message from DDE's headquarters to the troops, dated 7 Oct 1943, 8 Nov 1943 and 1 Jan 1944]

COWART, V. PRESTON

Service: 2nd FA Bn, North Africa & Europe

Volume: -1"

Tony Pennline Diary [printed version of Tony Pennline's diary, Nov. 21, 1943 to Aug. 25, 1945 with additional "Tall Tales" by his associates]

FRAIZER, HAROLD

Service: Donated item from Richard Lipps in 513 Bomber Sq, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Richard Lipps Diary 1943

GORMAN, JOHN T.

Service: 133rd Inf Regt, 34th Inf Div, North Africa & Italy

Volume: -1"

Memoirs [With Xeroxed records, home and overseas service]

HESS, ORVILLE H.

Service: 3486 Ordnance Maintenance Co., 5th Army, North Africa and Italy

Volume: 9"

Correspondence [V-mail re Christmas greetings; postcard re shipping out 1942; change of address notifications; telegrams home; Christmas letter; service rotation out of Europe letter 1944; various letters to Mrs. Hess; postcard from Vancouver 1946; envelopes]

Memorabilia [Clipping re Mr. Hess in North Africa; message from FDR and DDE in French and Arabic;]

Memorabilia - Insignia [Uniform patches]

Photographs [photos of Mr. Hess, North African scenery, North African Cemetery,]

Printed Material - Military (1)(2) [photobook of assembly of TUP motor vehicles by New French army in North Africa]

Tourist Literature (1)(2) [pocket guide to North Africa]

Tourist Literature - Post Cards (1)-(3) [from Italy and North Africa]

HIESTAND, DOUGLAS W.

Service: 3156 Signal Service Co, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Papers [page from guest register with signatures of Congressmen, FCC chairman, the navy, and General Stoner; reunion books with memoirs]

HOFFMAN, STEVE

Service: Nephew of Raymond P. Hoffman, paratrooper in 101 Airborne Div, Europe [see Eisenhower Library oral history 481; additional papers on Raymond Hoffman's post-war service as a military chaplain is in the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library Collection of Miscellaneous Manuscripts]

Volume: 20"

Miscellaneous Booklets (1)-(3) [Tunisia]

Scrapbook Mar.-Aug. 1942

Scrapbook Aug.-Nov. 1942

Scrapbook Nov. 1942-Oct. 1943

HUSA, KRISTIN NYQUIST

Service: Daughter of Wade Walter Nyquist, soldier in North Africa, POW

Volume: -1"

Memoirs [memoirs of Wade Nyquist; family background; capture by Germans in North Africa; experiences as POW in Italy & Germany]

KNUTSON, MAURICE

Service: 133 Inf Regt, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Letters [From England, 1942; letters and V-Mail from Italy, 1944]

MASON, AGNES M.

Service: Wife of Robert L. Mason, 58 FA Bn, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Papers [clippings re soldiers off to war; V-mail letter and Christmas greetings, 1943; Christmas cards from North Africa, Germany, and elsewhere, 1944; letter home re N. African campaign, 1943; letters from war dept. re condition of Mr. Mason]

OLSON, GEORGE

Service: 48th Fighter Squadron, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Tobruk Mission October 1943[official history of the 48th Fighter Squadron for October 1943; other wartime accounts]

PARCEL, DAN

Service: Son of Claire K. Parcel, 3939 Signal Inspection & Maintenance Detachment, North Africa & Italy

Volume: 10"

Correspondence (1)-(4) [letters from Claire to relatives in Coldwater, Kan, re service in North Africa & Italy]

PATTERSON, NEILL

Service: Army Air Corps, North Africa & Europe

Volume: -1"

Memoirs [”From Biplanes to Missiles” 1941 to 1968; newspaper of 82 Airborne 1944; experiences of a pilot in N. Africa and Europe]

QUAM, JOHN

Service: Son of Nels Quam, Red Cross worker, Egypt

Volume: -1"

Nels Quam Memoir [sailing to North Africa 1944; German attack on ship; work in Egypt]

RICHMOND, F. JAMES

Service: Cousin of LTC Kimball R. Richmond, 16th Inf Regt, North Africa & Europe

Volume: -1"

Album (1) (2) [account of Kimball Russ Richmond WWII rifle company commander of the 16th Infantry Regiment]

ROGERS, B.J.

Service: nephew of John M. Rogers, 1st Inf Div, North Africa and Europe

Volume: 1"

Clippings [various East coast newspapers from 1944; “Fortune” magazine; “Picture Parade” portion of the Philadelphia Inquirer]

Maps

Newsletter - 69th Inf Div

SAIDEL, RAYMOND

Service: 1st Armored Div, N Africa & Italy

Volume: 1"

Diary [Xerox copy of original diary infrequently recorded over 3 years of combat in Africa and Italy, 1943-45]

Drawings & Sketches [Xerox copies of sketches and photographs spanning 1943 to 1945]

SCOTT, INEZ G.

Service: 149th WAAC Post Headquarters Company, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Unit History - 149th WAAC Post HQ Co

SHYROCK, George H.R.

Service: historian and genealogist

Volume: -1"

William Bright Interview [Bright's service as navy gunner in North Africa]

STEINER, FRANCIS J.

Service: Medical Corps, North Africa

Volume: -1"

Papers [copy of discharge and service record received from Personnel Records Center]

TOSSEY, VERNE

Service: 175 Engrs, North Africa & Italy

Volume: 4"

Papers (1)-(4) [oversized scrapbook & loose items; includes clippings, military orders, sheet music, greeting cards, ration cards & books, military currency, engineering booklets]

WELDON, RUTH

Service: Widow(?) of Gilbert E. Weldon, Battery C, 432 AA Bn, North Africa & Italy

Volume: 1"

Diary (1)-(3) [original diary, electrostatic copy and typed transcript, covering Mar 1943-Sept 1945; describes social activities and sight-seeing in North Africa & Italy]

WINTEROWD, B.D.

Service: 81 Armd Rcn Bn, North Africa and Italy

Volume: -1"

Memoirs [account of war entitled "One Soldiers Memories," donor served North Africa and Italy, 1942-1945]

WOELLHOF, LAWRENCE

Service: North Africa Service Command, US Army; brother of Lloyd Woellhof, US Navy, Pacific

Volume: 2"

Miscellaneous Letters

YUZWA, ANDREW

Service: 1 Signal Armd Bn, N Africa & Europe

Volume: -1"

Memoirs [wartime accounts of the 1st Signal Armored Battalion I Armored Corps of the 7th Army originating in Ft. Knox, KY]

ORAL HISTORIES

ALDRICH, WINTHROP (OH-250) – U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom, 1953-57

Comments on the 1956 Suez crisis: an earlier meeting with Egyptian King Farouk; British feelings toward the Suez Canal and Nasser; John Foster Dulles' role in the crisis; Suez Canal Users Association; role of Anthony Eden and Selwyn Lloyd; communication problems between Aldrich and the State Department; resignation as ambassador when crisis ended.

ALLEN, GEORGE V. (OH-279) – Foreign Service Officer and State Department Official

Interview #1 - Service as third secretary of the legation in Cairo, Egypt, 1936-38: his change from consul activities to diplomatic duties; problems with extraterritoriality ("mixed") courts in Egypt.

Interview #2 – Service with the State Department's Division of Near Eastern and African Affairs, 1938-46: comment on British influence in Middle East during World War II; dealing with the British and Russians re the military occupation of Iran; reasons for increased American participation and responsibility in the Middle East. Potsdam Conference: Russian desire to control Italy's former African colony of Libya. Observations on the Palestine problem since World War II.

ANDERSON, DILLON (OH-165) – Consultant to the NSC, 1953-60; Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, 1955-56; Member, U.S. President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistant Program (Draper Committee), 1958-59

Interview #2 – Work on committee headed by Sinclair Weeks on question of oil import quotas and possible over-dependence on Middle East oil supplies.

ARMSTRONG, J. SINCLAIR (OH-251) – Member of Security Exchange Commission, 1953-57, and Chairman, 1955-57; Comptroller, Department of Navy, 1957-59

Interview #2 – Observations concerning the Lebanon and Quemoy-Matsu incidents.

AURAND, ADMIRAL EVAN P. (OH-127) – Naval Aide to President Eisenhower, 1957-1961

Interview #2 – Comments re Eisenhower's ten-nation goodwill trip in 1959; planning the itinerary.

Interview #3 – Continuation of comments re Eisenhower's goodwill trip; Eisenhower in Tunisia and France.

BERDING, ANDREW H. (OH-16) – Journalist; Assistant Director, and Deputy Director, United States Information Agency, 1953-57; Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs, 1957-61

Suez Crisis of 1956; Dulles' negative attitude toward Gamel Abdel Nasser.

BERG, HAROLD (OH-514) – U.S. Army Military Police, European Theater, World War II; jeep driver and bodyguard for General Mark Clark, 1944-45

Overseas assignment, 1943 (including North Africa).

BLACK, EUGENE R. (OH-341) – President, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1949-62

The Eisenhower Administration's even-handed policy in the Middle East. Decisions re the Aswan Dam in Egypt: mistakes made by Johnson Foster Dulles. Arrangements made by the World Bank for a loan to Egypt; Egypt's ability to afford the project.

BOLTE, CHARLES (OH-395) – Chief of Staff, U.S. Special Observers (SPOBS) in England, 1941-42

Interview #2 – U.S. defense of England so British could concentrate on North Africa.

Interview #3 – Arrival of U.S. troops in England for Operation Torch; 34th Infantry Division in North Africa and Italy.

BURKE, ARLEIGH A. (OH-284) – Chief of Naval Operations (CNO), United States Navy, 1955-61

Interview #1 – Lebanon crisis, 1958; Suez crisis, 1956.

BUSH, PRESCOTT (OH-31) – Business executive; United States Senator from Connecticut, 1952-62

Interview # 3 – Remarks about Aswan Dam and Suez Crisis.

Interview #5 – Brief comments on Lebanon.

CLARK, MARK W. (OH-131) – Military associate; Commander of 5th Army in the invasion in Italy, 1944-45; Commander-in-Chief of U.S. Occupation Forces in Austria and U.S. High Commander, 1945; Commander-in-Chief, U.N. Command, Korea, 1949-52

Planning Operation TORCH.

CLAY, GEN. LUCIUS D. (OH-56) – Military associate of General Eisenhower, 1945-59; active in the Eisenhower campaign and Cabinet selection, 1951-53

Interview #2 – Public confidence in Eisenhower (including the Suez crisis).

CLAY, GEN. LUCIUS D. (OH-285)

Interview #10 – Gen. Condon's solution to religious problem among laborers in Mid-East; supplying invasions of Italy and North Africa.

CONGER, CLEMENT (OH-287) – State Department official

Anecdote regarding the state visit of the Shah of Iran and the Empress Soraya; anecdote regarding the state visit of King Muhammed V of Morocco (including the airport ceremonies, Eisenhower's illness, the re-arranged state dinner).

CRAWFORD, KENNETH (OH-63) – National Affairs editor of *Newsweek*, 1952; manager of *Newsweek's* Washington Bureau, 1955-61
DDE in Algiers.

DEVERS, JACOB L. (OH-377) – Commander, U.S. Forces European Theater, 1943; Commanding General, North Africa Theater, 1944; Deputy Supreme Commander, Mediterranean Theater, 1944; Commanding General, 6th Army Group, 1944-45
Interview #3 – Devers' transfer to Africa

Interview #4 – Re-equipping the French in North Africa during World War II; comments on French military commanders; working relationship with the French troops.

DEWEY, THOMAS E. (OH-507) – Lawyer; Governor of New York, 1942-54; Republican nominee for President of the United States, 1944 and 1948; active in the Eisenhower campaign, 1952.

Egypt/Israel crisis in Middle East.

DULLES, ELEANOR LANSING (OH-70) – Economic Officer, State Department 1942-45; U.S. Representative, Bretton Woods Conference on International Monetary Fund, 1944; Financial Attache, Vienna, 1945-49; Western European Division, State Department, 1949-51; Special Assistant, Office of German Affairs, State Department, 1952-62; professor, Georgetown University, 1963-71

Interview #16 – Rumors that Allen Dulles and CIA started Algerian generals revolt.

Interview #18 – Africa trip; Nasser and Aswan Dam-fund cut off.

Interview #19 – Purpose of ELD's trip to Africa in 1960.

Interview #21 – Iran.

DUMONT, DONALD A. (OH-289) – State Department official and Foreign Service officer specializing in Africa; advisor to U.S. delegation to United States, 1955
French in Algeria.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D. (OH-10)
Planning operations Torch and Overlord.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D. (OH-11)
Lebanon; the Suez Crisis.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D. (OH-14)

Suez Crisis.

FITZGERALD, DENNIS (OH-387) – Director of Food and Agricultural Division of the Economic Cooperation Administration (ECA), 1948-51; Assistant Administrator of ECA, 1951-52; Associate Deputy Director of the Mutual Security Agency, 1952; Deputy Director of the Foreign Operations Administration, 1953; Deputy Director of the International Cooperation Administration, 1956
Middle East.

FLEMMING, ARTHUR S. (OH-504) – Member, First and Second Hoover Commissions, 1947-49 and 1953-58; President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization, 1953-61; Office of Defense Mobilization, 1953-57; Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, 1958-61; President Commission on Civil Rights, 1975-81
1956 Suez Crisis and the role of the Office of Defense Mobilization in developing emergency reserve oil plan; Eisenhower's views on the Suez Crisis the day hostilities broke out; Eisenhower's decisiveness and control of situation during the crisis.

FOLLIARD, EDWARD T. (OH-36) – Reporter, *Washington Post*
December 1959 11-nation trip.

FRANKE, WILLIAM B. (OH-182) – Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1954-57; Under Secretary of the Navy, 1957-59; Secretary of the Navy, 1959-61
Short comments on Lebanon incident.

GINZBERG, ELI (OH-394) – Consultant to the Department of State, 1953-56; consultant to the Department of Labor, 1954-
Interview # - Ginzberg's political advice to DDE on the Suez Crisis; lengthy discussion of his relationship with David Ben-Gurion; Robert Anderson's mission to the Middle East.

GOODPASTER, ANDREW J. (OH-37) – Staff Secretary to the President, 1954-61
Interview #2 – The Suez Crisis; Nasser; and the Lebanon intervention.

Interview #3 – Comments re the situation in Iraq at the time of the Lebanon intervention; the Middle East situation.

GOODPASTER, ANDREW J. (OH-378)
Interview #4 – Suez crisis.

GRUENTHER, ALFRED M. (OH-113) – Military associate; Supreme Allied Commander in Europe (NATO Forces), 1953-56
Interview #1 – Anecdote regarding Gen. Walter Bedell Smith and Operation Torch; the London headquarters (incl. anecdotes related to Gruenther's lack of information on Operation Torch, planning for Operation Torch); problems connected with Operation Torch (incl. missing plans, the map incident, logistical difficulties, the French

opposition); Eisenhower's political training (incl. as a military-diplomatic figure in North Africa); Gruenther's association with Eisenhower (incl. the period from the North African campaign through V-E Day).

Interview #2 – The Suez Canal invasion and the role of SHAPE

HAGERTY, JAMES C. (OH-91) – Press Secretary to the President, 1953-61

Interview # 2 – Eisenhower's uses of armed force (incl. Lebanon situation).

Interview #3 – American intervention in the Suez crisis; the effects of the Suez crisis on the 1956 elections.

Interview #5 – U.S.-Egyptian relationship.

HANDY, THOMAS T. (OH-486) – Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division (OPD), U.S. War Department, 1942-44; Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, 1944-47

Interview #2 – Complaint about diverting Normandy invasion resources for attack on North Africa; Operation Torch and Guadalcanal as turning points in war; risks involved in Operation Torch; Operation Torch; examples of Middle East theater; Casablanca Conference; better U.S. planning at Tehran Conference.

Interview #3 – Handy's inspection trip to North Africa, spring 1943

HARE, RAYMOND A. (OH-189) – U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia, 1950-53; Ambassador to Lebanon, 1953-54; Director General, U.S. Foreign Service, 1954-56; Ambassador to Egypt, 1958-58; Ambassador to United Arab Republic, 1958-60; Deputy Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, 1960-61

Interview #1 – Islamic architecture. John Foster Dulles' trip to the Middle East in 1953: Dulles' character; talks with Saudi Arabia officials. Service in Lebanon. Service in Egypt: 1956 Suez crisis; Nasser; PL 480; Aswan Dam. Shah of Iran. Observations on U.S. objectives in Middle East. Russian penetration; Palestine question; oil. Comments on Nasser: why United Arab Republic formed; Nasser's character; Nasser's position as an Arab leader.

Interview #2 – Service in Saudi Arabia: U.S. interest in the country's oil; air base at Dhahran; King Saud and King Faisal; Saudi officials' feelings towards Israel. Comments on service in Lebanon and Lebanese President Chamoun. Dulles' feelings towards Middle East problems. U.S. reaction to Communist arms sales to Egypt in 1955. Service in Egypt: 1956 Suez crisis; observations on Nasser's character; Nasser and King Hussein of Jordan; formation of U.A.R.; PL 480 in Egypt. U.S. position towards Israel.

HARWOOD, WILSON (OH-84) – Assistant Director, National Science Foundation, 1951-57; Chief advisor, Government Reorganization Commission, Philippines, 1954-56; Director, Government Survey Division, Governmental Affairs Institute, Iran, 1957-61

DDE's trip to Iran in 1959.

HENDERSON, LOY W. (OH-191) – State Department Official and Foreign Service Officer; Director for Near East and African Affairs, Department of State, 1945-48; U.S. Ambassador to Iran, 1951-54; Deputy Under Secretary of State for Administration, 1955-61

Service as U.S. Ambassador to Iran, 1951-54; question of nationalization of British oil companies; U.S. position in the Iran-Great Britain dispute; Prime Minister Mossadegh—his pro-communist supports, results for Iran of his fiscal policies; U.S. position towards the Shah of Iran; comments on his actions at the time (August 1953) when the Shah replaced Mossadegh as prime minister with General Zahedi; communist activities in Iran; comments on his freedom of action during administration of both Truman and Eisenhower; eventual settlement of the oil question. Problems because of part U.S. played in the establishment of Israel. U.S. relations with Egypt: Dulles and the Aswan Dam project; Suez crisis of 1956.

HIGHTOWER, JOHN M. (OH-75) – Diplomatic correspondent, Associated Press
Relations with Israel, Egypt's Gamal Abdel Nasser.

HILL, ROBERT C. (OH-296) – U.S. Ambassador to Costa Rica, 1953-54, El Salvador, 1954-55, and Mexico, 1957-61; Special Assistant to Under Secretary of State for Mutual Security Affairs, 1955-56; Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, 1956-57
Aswan Dam loan to Egypt.

HOEGH, LEO ARTHUR (OH-96) – Governor of Iowa, 1954-57; Civil Defense Administrator, 1957-58; Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilizations, 1958-61
Evaluation of Eisenhower as an administrator and political chief (incl. the Lebanon operation).

HOUGHTON, AMORY (OH-298) – U.S. Ambassador to France, 1957-61
Interview #1 – French position regarding Tunisian.

HOWARD, KATHERINE G. (OH-255) – Secretary, Republican National Committee, 1948-52; Member, Eisenhower's Campaign Policy and Strategy Committee, 1952; Deputy Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration (FCDA), 1953-54; Special Advisor to FCDA, 1954-57; U.S. delegate to NATO committee on civil defense, 1953-56; Deputy U.S. Commissioner General to the Brussels World Fair, 1957-58

Interview #4 – Trip through Mediterranean countries in 1955—comment on civil defense activities (administration, training, first aid, shelters, number of women involved) in each: Egypt, Lebanon.

JAVITS, JACOB (OH-74) – Congressman from New York, 1947-54; early supporter of Eisenhower for President in 1952; Attorney General of New York, 1955-57; Senator from New York, 1957-1980
The Suez crisis.

JESSUP, FREDERICK PETER (OH-195) – Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) employee, 1949-63, including service in Germany, 1949-55, member of U.S. delegation to the European

offices of the United Nations, 1957-61, and service in Israel, 1961-63; staff member, National Security Council (NSC), 1963-72

Interview #1 – Service in Israel: assessment of various U.S. ambassadors to Israel; relations between U.S. and Israel, and Israeli Jews and American Jews.

Interview #2 – Comments on Israel: dedication and ability of Israeli diplomatic corps and other government workers; assessment of various Israeli officials.

JUDD, WALTER H. (OH-196) – Missionary doctor in China, 1925-31; 1937-37; Congressman from Minnesota, 1943-63; served on the House Foreign Affairs Committee

Interview #4 – The Suez crisis and the Aswan Dam project; the Russian offensives in 1958 (incl. the Lebanon face-down).

KILLIAN, JAMES R., JR. (OH-216) – Member, Technological Capabilities Panel (TCP); member, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities (BCFIA); member, President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC); Special Assistant for Science and Technology, 1957-59

Interview #11 – Discussion by Killian with William O. Baker: long delay during Lebanon Crisis.

KNOWLAND, WILLIAM F. (OH-333) – Senator from California, 1945-59

Interview #2 – Landing of U.S. forces in Lebanon.

LORD, MARY PILLSBURY (OH-115) – Active in the Eisenhower campaign, 1951-52; U.S. Representative, United Nations Human Rights Commission, 1953-61; U.S. Alternate Representative, 1953-59, and Delegate, 1958, 1960, to United Nations General Assembly

Interview #2 – Palestinian refugees.

Interview #5 – French influence in Tunisia; Aswan Dam

Interview #7 – Students in Cairo.

MORSE, TRUE D. (OH-40) – Undersecretary of Agriculture, 1953-61

Interview #1 – Requests from India and Israel for free food

MURPHY, ROBERT (OH-305) – President Roosevelt's personal representative in French North Africa, 1940-42; Chief Civil Affairs Officer on staff of Supreme Commander, AFHQ, 1942-43; U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1952; Assistant Secretary of State for U.N. Affairs, 1953; Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1953-59; Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, 1959
Julius Holmes.

MURPHY, ROBERT (OH-305)

Background for first meeting with DDE: Roosevelt; work in North Africa; deGaulle. First meeting with DDE: briefing DDE on North Africa; impressions of DDE; establishing an Allied headquarters in Algiers. Dulles and Suez.

McCLOY, JOHN J. (OH-221) – Assistant Secretary of War, 1941-45; U.S. Military Governor and High Commissioner for Germany, 1949-52; American negotiator at several international conferences

Interview #1 – Comments on carrying messages to DDE: in North Africa, re French situation.

McELROY, NEIL H. (OH-26) – Chairman, White House Conference on Education, 1954-56; Secretary of Defense, 1957-59

Interview #2 – Lebanon crisis.

McGUIRE, E. PERKINS (OH-257) – Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, 1954-56; Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply and Logistics, 1956-61
Suez Crisis, 1956; Lebanon Crisis, 1958.

McKELDIN, THEODORE R. (OH-222) – Mayor of Baltimore, 1943-47, 1963-67; Governor of Maryland, 1951-69; made nominating speech for Eisenhower at Republican National Convention, 1952

Interview #2 – McKeldin's relations with Jewish people in Maryland and his concern for the nation of Israel.

NEVINS, ARTHUR (OH-380) – Military associate with Eisenhower in the Philippines, 1936-38, and during World War II; manager of the Eisenhower Gettysburg Farm, beginning in 1950
Planning responsibilities with II Corps in North Africa and Clark's Fifth Army.

NEVINS, ARTHUR (OH-119)

Oran, North Africa.

O'CONNOR, RODERIC L. (OH-307) – Special Assistant to the Secretary of State, 1953-55; Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, 1955-57; Administrator, State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, 1957-58

Interview #1 – Dulles' relationship with foreign leaders (incl. David Ben Gurion).

Interview #2 – 1953 trip to the Middle East (incl. purposes of the trip, results, Arab-Soviet-Israeli relations, Dulles and Arab leaders, Dulles and Ben Gurion); anecdote regarding Dulles and Aswan Dam project.

Interview #3 – Dulles' relationship with Harold Stassen (incl. anecdote involving a trip to the Middle East, Stassen's abilities, encroaching on Dulles' "turf"); Dulles' concern over Middle Eastern policies (incl. political influence of the Jewish community, Dulles' relationship with Jewish leaders, discussions with Sen. Jacob Javits, dissatisfaction of the Zionist community).

PORTAL, VISCOUNT CHARLES (OH-79) – Chief of British Air Staff, 1940-45

American views towards TORCH operations.

QUESADA, ELWOOD R. (OH-476) – Air Force Officer, North Africa and Europe, 1942-45
Interview #1 – Invasion of North Africa; launching of planes by catapults from aircraft carriers; U.S. insignia on planes in North Africa; supplying airplane parts in North Africa; Quesada's command in North Africa; unification of U.S. and British air forces in North Africa; problems with parochialism; Air Vice Marshal Hugh Pughe-Lloyd of Northwest African Coastal Air Force.

REID, OGDEN R. (OH-61) – Editor, *New York Herald Tribune* and U.S. Ambassador to Israel, 1959-61

His appointment as Ambassador to Israel; relations between the U.S. and Israel; Eisenhower's attitude toward Israel; responsibilities as Ambassador; Eisenhower and David Ben-Gurion; Dulles' attitude toward Israel; Christian Herter's foreign policies concerning the Middle East; changes in policies of the Kennedy administration; increase in Israeli military equipment; attempts to strengthen U.S.-Israeli relations; Israel's attitude toward the U.S.; possible inclusion of Israel in NATO.

ROBERTS, CHALMERS (OH-54) – Newsman, *Washington Post*
Suez crisis.

ROBERTS, CHARLES WESLEY (OH-310) – White House journalist for 15 years
Interview #1 – Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis.

Interview #2 – Importance of DDE's goodwill trips.

ROBERTS, CLIFFORD (OH-266) – Close friend of the Eisenhowers; founder and chairman of the board, Augusta National Golf Club

Interview # 11 – Comments involved Ahmed Abboud, Gamal Abdel Nasser, and Egyptian affairs.

SCOTT, INEZ G. (OH-409) – Member of Women's Army Auxiliary Corp, 1st Company, 3rd Regiment. Assigned to the 21st Car Company in North Africa, 1943, and later to the Office of the Commander-in-Chief

Background information on her WAAC company's assignment to North Africa.

SIMPSON, WILLIAM H. (OH-314) – Military associate of General Eisenhower; Commander General, 9th Army, European Theater, 1944-45

Interview #1 – Contacts with DDE during an observation tour of North Africa, April, 1943.

SMITH, HOWARD K. (OH-99) – Chief European correspondent and European Director of CBS in London, 1946-57, and CBS correspondent, Washington Bureau, 1957-61

Aswan Dam; John Foster Dulles and the Suez Crisis; Smith's coverage of Suez Crisis.

SPRAGUE, MANSFIELD D. (OH-100) – General Counsel, Department of Defense, 1955-57;
Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, 1957-58
Interview #1 – Meeting with President re involvement in Lebanon.

STAMBAUGH, JOHN H. (OH-372) – Assistant to the Director of the Foreign Operations Administration, 1954-55; Special Counsel to the President, 1957-58
Lengthy discussion of the reinstatement of the Shah of Iran and the ouster of Dr. Mohammed Mossadegh; U.S. concern for the oil industry in Iran.

STANLEY, TIMOTHY (OH-398) – Staff member, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1955; Special Assistant, White House Staff, 1957-59; Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, 1959-62
The Suez Canal Crisis and the Soviet threat to London and Paris.

STEPHENS, THOMAS E. (OH-161) – Appointments Secretary to General Eisenhower, 1950-53; Special Counsel to the President and Appointments Secretary, 1953-61
Landing in North Africa in 1942.

STRAUSS, LEWIS L. (OH-271) – Member, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1946-50; Chairman, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-58
Interview #1 – Experiences in Jewish congregations and inclinations toward the rabbinate

Interview #2 – The anti-Jewish problem; work with Jewish Agricultural Society; thoughts about the founding of Israel (incl. early objection to Zionism, Dr. Chaim Weizman and the Balfour Declaration, first acquaintance with Dr. Weizman, anecdote regarding Justice Brandeis and Weizman, comments on several Jewish leaders in Israel, the future of Jewish-Arabic relations).

STREIBERT, THEODORE (OH-153) – Director, U.S. Information Agency, 1953-56; Member of business staff of Nelson and Laurance Rockefeller, 1957-60
Mention of a few of the failures such as the refusal of aid to Nasser by Dulles to building the Aswan Dam.

THAYER, ROBERT H. (OH-243) – Assistant to the U.S. Ambassador to France, 1951-54; staff member, Operations Coordinating Board, 1954-55; U.S. Minister to Rumania, 1955-58; Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, 1958-61
Service as Minister to Rumania: Suez Crisis; impressions of John Foster Dulles: Aswan Dam decision.

TWINING, NATHAN F. (OH-274) – Officer, U.S. Air Force, South Pacific, 1942-43; Commander, 15th Air Force, Italy, 1944-45; Commander, 20th Air Force, Guam, 1945; Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, 1950-53; Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, 1953-57; Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1957-60
Interview #4 – Lebanon crisis, 1958; Suez crisis, 1956; Baghdad Pact.

WADSWORTH, JAMES J. (OH-209) – Special Assistant, Economic Cooperation Administration, 1948-50; Acting Director, Civil Defense Office, 1950; Deputy Administrator, FCDA, 1951; Deputy U.S. Representative, 1953-60, and Permanent U.S. Representative, 1960-61, to the United Nations

Interview #3 – Middle East tensions (incl. Israeli-Arab clashes, unchanging hostile regional attitudes).

WAINHOUSE, DAVID W. (OH-278) – State Department official with responsibilities for international organizations and United Nations political affairs, 1946-56; U.S. Minister to Austria, 1956-62

Anthony Eden, Dulles, and the Suez crisis of 1956.

WASHBURN, MR. AND MRS. ABBOTT (OH-124) – Organization Director for Citizens for Eisenhower, 1952; Deputy to the Special Assistant to the President, 1953; Deputy Director of USIA, 1954-61

Interview #2 – Lebanon.

WATKINS, ARTHUR (OH-125) – Senator from Utah, 1947-59; member, 1959-60, and Chief Commission, 1960-88, Indian Claims Commission

Comments on Arab refugees and his recommendation for reclamation program in Middle East; mention of Eisenhower's desalinization proposal for Middle East and John Foster Dulles' lack on enthusiasm for the idea.

WILCOX, FRANCIS O. (OH-246) – Chief of the professional staff, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 1947-55; Assistant Secretary of State for International Organizations, 1955-61

Short comments on the Suez crisis of 1956 and Lebanon crisis of 1958.

WILLIAMS, RALPH (OH-503) – Captain, U.S. Navy; speechwriter on White House staff, 1958-61

Feelings about White House attitudes during crisis situation in Middle East (July 15, 1958).

WOODWARD, JACK M. (OH-512) – Steward on Columbine I, II and III

Overseas trips to pick up dignitaries—King Saud.

YOST, CHARLES (OH-416) – Minister-Counselor, American Embassy, Athens, Greece, 1950-53; Deputy High Commander to Austria, 1953-54; U.S. Minister, 1954-55, and Ambassador, 1955-56, to Laos; Minister, American Embassy, Paris, 1956-58; U.S. Ambassador to Syria, 1958, and Morocco, 1958-61

French obsession with Algeria; Suez crisis; Syrian government; Nasser; Eisenhower Doctrine in the Middle East; CIA coup attempt in Syria.

AUDIOVISUAL COLLECTION

Researchers should consult with the Audiovisual Archivist about the availability of photographs pertinent to Middle East topics.

